From: STO - Appropriated Contributions
To: Phanes Barno; Bernard Wheeler
Cc: STO - Appropriated Contributions

Subject: Quarterly Update for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso 117.21

Date: Wednesday, September 24, 2025 1:41:57 PM

Attachments: Quarterly Expenditure Report FY26 Template - Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Renovations.xlsx

Hello,

As of 6/30/25, your organization had funds left unspent from the FY25 Appropriated Earmarks. Attached is the updated form you will use to update your information each quarter for this fiscal year.

Please update and submit the form to us (<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>) by the 15th of the month following the end of each quarter.

Your next report is due October 15, 2025.

Quarterly Update Schedule							
Time Frame 7/1 - 9/30 10/1 - 12/31 1/1 - 3/31 4/1 - 6							
Due Date	10/15	1/15	4/15	7/15			

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to reach out to me.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office
1200 Senate Street, Suite 214
Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201
803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov



State of South Carolina Contribution Expenditure Report

This form is designed to collect the quarterly and annual expenditure reports required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 2022-19. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution to the designation organization at the end of year quarter and by June 30, 2026.

	Contribution Information					
Amount State Agency Providing the Contribution Purpose						
\$452,000 X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer		Building Renovation				

	Organization Information					
Entity Name	Omegas of Spartanburg Inc					
Address	PO Box 1642					
City/State/Zip Spartanburg,S C 29304						
Website						
Tax ID#	38-4128657					
Entity Type	Nonprofit Organization					

	Reporting Period	
Reporting Period		

	Organization Contact Information				
Name	Phanes L. Barno III				
Position/Title	reasurer				
Telephone	864-680-6054				
Email	pbarnowater@hotmail.com				
:	Secondary Organization Contact Information				
Name	Bernard Wheeler				
Position/Title	President				
Telephone	864-415-4038				
Email	rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com				

Accounting of how the funds have been spent:								
				Expen	ditures			
Description	Budget	FY25 Total	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total	Balance
New Roof	\$40,000.00	\$47,700.00					\$47,700.00	-\$7,700.00
New Flooring and bathroom remodel toilet countertop urinal plumbing	\$85,000.00	\$1,141.00					\$1,141.00	\$83,859.00
Painting	\$30,000.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$30,000.00
Fencing	\$15,000.00	\$7,881.00					\$7,881.00	\$7,119.00
Interior Lighting and Electrical Modenization	\$90,000.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$90,000.00
Exterior Doors and Insulation	\$67,500.00	\$30,088.26					\$30,088.26	\$37,411.74
Architect Planning and Project Management	\$35,000.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$35,000.00
French Drain/Gutters/Sprinkler System	\$35,000.00	\$7,441.14					\$7,441.14	\$27,558.86
Landscaping/Tree Cutting/ 2 Heating and cooling Systems	\$54,500.00	\$25,250.00					\$25,250.00	\$29,250.00
Grand Total	\$452,000.00	\$119,501.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$119,501.40	\$332,498.60

Ex	planation of any unspent funds (to be provided only if unspent funds remain at the end of the fiscal year):	
	Expenditure Certification	
The Organization certifies that the funds have been ex	pended in accordance with the Plan provided to the Agency Providing the Distribution and for a public purpose.	
Signature	Title	
Printed Name	Date	

From: STO - Appropriated Contributions

To: Phanes Barno

Cc: <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

Subject: RE: [External] Fw: Abatement for Asbestos Request 8/27/25 Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Date: Friday, August 29, 2025 5:18:48 PM

Hi Phanes,

That would fit within the purpose of the funds so you can do that. You are correct that the total budget should match what was awarded. In the next few weeks, you will receive the template that you will use for quarterly reports for this fiscal year. You will want to update the Accounting Description and Budget areas to reflect this change on that template.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office
1200 Senate Street, Suite 214
Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201
803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes Barno <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Sent: Wednesday, August 27, 2025 12:36 PM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <sto.appropriated.contributions@sto.sc.gov>; Romaniello,

Meg <meg.romaniello@sto.sc.gov>

Subject: [External] Fw: Abatement for Asbestos Request 8/27/25 Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Meg I am emailing you to request permission to redirect some of our appropriated funds to asbestos mitigation. Our architect project manager is making this recommendation due to the age of our building and the desire to be efficient with the approved funds.

If we put down new flooring or drill into the walls without this mitigation of asbestos, we would not receive the benefit of the normal time usage of the upgrades.

Also, the organization Omegas of Spartanburg Inc could be held liable now that we have been made aware of the presence of this hazardous material.

We understand we cannot exceed the amount of the approved appropriated funds.

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc does not have the funds available to handle this Asbestos Mitigation Project.

Please advise. Please see the attached spreadsheet. The original building was built in the late

1800's and the brick building was built in the early 1900's after a fire.

Thank you

Phanes L. Barno III

Treasurer

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

From: Mike Oliver < MOliver@metromont.com > Sent: Wednesday, August 27, 2025 11:43 AM
To: Phanes Barno < pbarnowater@hotmail.com >

Cc: Bernard Wheeler <<u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u>>

Subject: Abatement

Brother Barno, attached should all the information that should be needed for the abetement.

Please let me know if you need any additional information

Mike Oliver
Vice President of Project Management

Metromont LLC 20 Two Notch Rd. Greenville, SC 29605 Phone: 864-605-5084 Mobile: <u>864-304-2152</u>

Email: MOliver@metromont.com
Web: www.metromont.com



Please avoid printing this message.

Confidentiality Notice: This electronic message, including any attachments, may contain information that may be proprietary, confidential and/or privileged and you are requested to treat it accordingly. If you have reason to believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete this message immediately.

From: <u>Baker, Katrina</u>
To: <u>Phanes Barno</u>

Cc: Romaniello, Meg; STO - Appropriated Contributions

Subject: RE: [External] Fw: Abatement for Asbestos Request 8/27/25 Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Date: Wednesday, August 27, 2025 2:33:32 PM

Good afternoon,

I am confirming receipt of your email. We will review and respond as soon as feasible.

Thank you,

Katrina S. Baker | Program Manager

Office of the State Treasurer 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Office Building Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2669 Katrina.Baker@sto.sc.gov

Sent: Wednesday, August 27, 2025 1:11 PM

From: Phanes Barno <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

To: Baker, Katrina <katrina.baker@sto.sc.gov>; Phanes Barno <pbarnowater@hotmail.com> **Subject:** [External] Fw: Abatement for Asbestos Request 8/27/25 Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Meg emailed back an automatic reply she is out of the office. Suppose to contact you. pbarnowater@hotmail.com

864-680=6054

Phanes Barno

treasurer

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

From: Phanes Barno pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Sent: Wednesday, August 27, 2025 12:36 PM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <sto.appropriated.contributions@sto.sc.gov>; Romaniello,

Meg < meg.romaniello@sto.sc.gov >

Subject: Fw: Abatement for Asbestos Request 8/27/25 Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Meg I am emailing you to request permission to redirect some of our appropriated funds to asbestos mitigation. Our architect project manager is making this recommendation due to the age of our building and the desire to be efficient with the approved funds.

If we put down new flooring or drill into the walls without this mitigation of asbestos, we would not receive the benefit of the normal time usage of the upgrades.

Also, the organization Omegas of Spartanburg Inc could be held liable now that we have been made aware of the presence of this hazardous material.

We understand we cannot exceed the amount of the approved appropriated funds.

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc does not have the funds available to handle this Asbestos Mitigation Project.

Please advise. Please see the attached spreadsheet. The original building was built in the late 1800's and the brick building was built in the early 1900's after a fire.

Thank you
Phanes L. Barno III
Treasurer
Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

From: Mike Oliver < MOliver@metromont.com > Sent: Wednesday, August 27, 2025 11:43 AM

To: Phanes Barno < pbarnowater@hotmail.com > Cc: Bernard Wheeler < rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com >

Subject: Abatement

Brother Barno, attached should all the information that should be needed for the abetement.

Please let me know if you need any additional information

Mike Oliver Vice President of Project Management

Metromont LLC 20 Two Notch Rd. Greenville, SC 29605 Phone: 864-605-5084 Mobile: 864-304-2152

Email: MOliver@metromont.com
Web: www.metromont.com



Please avoid printing this message.

Confidentiality Notice: This electronic message, including any attachments, may contain information that may be proprietary, confidential and/or privileged and you are requested to treat it accordingly. If you have reason to believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete this message immediately.

From: Phanes Barno

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions; Romaniello, Meg

Subject: [External] Fw: Abatement for Asbestos Request 8/27/25 Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Date: Wednesday, August 27, 2025 12:36:51 PM

Attachments: GvIPm5071 20250827 113014.pdf

Meg I am emailing you to request permission to redirect some of our appropriated funds to asbestos mitigation. Our architect project manager is making this recommendation due to the age of our building and the desire to be efficient with the approved funds.

If we put down new flooring or drill into the walls without this mitigation of asbestos, we would not receive the benefit of the normal time usage of the upgrades.

Also, the organization Omegas of Spartanburg Inc could be held liable now that we have been made aware of the presence of this hazardous material.

We understand we cannot exceed the amount of the approved appropriated funds.

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc does not have the funds available to handle this Asbestos Mitigation Project.

Please advise. Please see the attached spreadsheet. The original building was built in the late 1800's and the brick building was built in the early 1900's after a fire.

Thank you

Phanes L. Barno III

Treasurer

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

From: Mike Oliver < MOliver@metromont.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 27, 2025 11:43 AM
To: Phanes Barno < pbarnowater@hotmail.com>
Cc: Bernard Wheeler < rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com>

Subject: Abatement

Brother Barno, attached should all the information that should be needed for the abetement.

Please let me know if you need any additional information

Mike Oliver

Vice President of Project Management

Metromont LLC 20 Two Notch Rd. Greenville, SC 29605 Phone: 864-605-5084 Mobile: 864-304-2152

Email: MOliver@metromont.com Web: www.metromont.com



Please avoid printing this message.

Confidentiality Notice: This electronic message, including any attachments, may contain information that may be proprietary, confidential and/or privileged and you are requested to treat it accordingly. If you have reason to believe you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete this message immediately.

Abatement Cost

Permits	\$ 593.00
Abatement	\$ 41,900.00
Project Design/ Air Monitoring	\$ 6,700.00
Asbestos Survey Report	\$ 2,539.00

\$51,732.00

ASBESTOS SURVEY



OMEGAS OF SPARTANBURG, INC.

312 N DEAN STREET
SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA 29302

ECS PROJECT NO. 491:1439

FOR: OMEGAS OF SPARTANBURG, INC.

REVISED AUGUST 25, 2025





Geotechnical • Construction Materials • Environmental • Facilities

Revised August 25, 2025

Mr. Mike Oliver Omegas of Spartanburg, Inc. 312 N Dean Street Spartanburg, South Carolina 29302 MOliver@metromont.com

ECS Project No. 491:1439

Reference: Asbestos Survey, Omegas of Spartanburg, Inc., 312 N Dean Street, Spartanburg, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Oliver:

ECS Southeast, LLC (ECS) is pleased to provide Omegas of Spartanburg, Inc. with the results of the above referenced Asbestos Survey performed at the Omegas of Spartanburg, Inc. located at 312 N Dean Street in Spartanburg, South Carolina. This report summarizes our observations, analytical results, findings, and recommendations related to the work performed. The work described in this report was performed by ECS in general accordance with the Scope of Services described in ECS Proposal Number 491:1783P and the terms and conditions of the agreement authorizing those services.

ECS appreciates this opportunity to provide Omegas of Spartanburg, Inc. with our services. If we can be of further assistance to you, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely,

ECS Southeast, LLC

Matt Guthrie, CIE

Environmental Senior Project Manager

mguthrie@ecslimited.com

Matter Duter

864-987-1610

Lindsey Thompson, REM Environmental Principal

lthompson@ecslimited.com

864-987-1810

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The property is developed with a single-story building with a basement located at 312 N Dean Street in Spartanburg, Spartanburg County, South Carolina. Based on the information available, the building comprises 8,514 square feet of space and was constructed in 1940. ECS was requested to conduct an asbestos survey on the building prior to upcoming renovations.

The purpose of the survey was to determine whether asbestos-containing materials (ACMs) are present within the building materials that will be impacted by upcoming renovations. The survey was performed within the interior areas of the subject building.

On July 29, 2025, Mr. Matt Guthrie, CIE, a state-certified inspector, performed the asbestos assessment. Bulk samples were submitted to Eurofins Built Environment Testing (Eurofins) in Fort Mill, South Carolina for analysis via Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) in accordance with the current EPA-600 methodology and Transmission Electron Microscopy using the Chatfield Method and Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) using the Chatfield Method.

A total of 40 bulk samples from 12 homogeneous areas were submitted to the laboratory, of which 44 PLM layers and 6 TEM layers were analyzed. Based on the laboratory analysis of the bulk samples collected during the survey, four of the materials were reported to contain asbestos.

The following materials were reported to be asbestos-containing:

- · 12" Tan Mottled VCT and Black Mastic
- · Joint Compound Associated with Drywall
- White Boiler Pipe Insulation
- 9" Gray VCT and Black Mastic

Due to inaccessibility or the destructive means that asbestos sampling requires, unseen ACMs may remain within the building hidden behind inaccessible areas, which include, but are not limited to, sub-grade walls, structural members, topping slabs, sub-grade sealants, flooring located below underlayments, areas behind exterior walls, pipe trenches, and subsurface utilities.

If suspect materials are discovered during construction activities, they should be presumed to contain asbestos and be treated as ACMs or be sampled immediately upon discovery and prior to disturbance for asbestos content by an accredited or certified asbestos inspector in accordance with 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 1926.1101.

Recommendations regarding the removal and disposal of the ACM identified by ECS can be found in Section 5.0 of this report.

The executive summary is an integral portion of this report; however, ECS recommends that the report be read in its entirety.



Revised August 25, 2025

TAB	LE OF	CONTENTS	AGE
1.0	SITE	DESCRIPTION	1
2.0	PURF	POSE	1
3.0		HODOLOGY	
	3.1	Asbestos-Containing Materials	
4.0	RESU	LTS	2
	4.1	Asbestos Sampling	
	4.2	Suspect or Assumed Asbestos-Containing Materials	
5.0	RECO	MMENDATIONS AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS	
	5.1	Asbestos-Containing Materials	
6.0	LIMIT	ATIONS	



TABLE OF APPENDICES

Appendix I: Figures

Appendix II: Site Photographs

Appendix III: Asbestos Bulk Sample Results

Appendix IV: Certifications/Licenses



1.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

The property is developed with a single story building with a basement located at 312 N Dean Street in Spartanburg, Spartanburg County, South Carolina. Based on the information available, the building comprises 8,514 square feet of space and was constructed in 1940. ECS was requested to conduct an asbestos survey for the building prior to upcoming renovations.

The building exterior was excluded from the scope of work. The interior is finished with drywall and plaster walls, acoustic ceiling tiles, and various vinyl flooring finishes.

2.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of the Asbestos Survey was to identify asbestos-containing materials (ACM) which require special handling and/or disposal if disturbed during construction activities.

3.0 METHODOLOGY

ECS performed the authorized Scope of Services in general accordance with our proposal, standard industry practice(s) and methods specified by regulation(s) for the identification of ACMs.

3.1 Asbestos-Containing Materials

The limited asbestos survey was performed by Matt Guthrie, CIE (SC Asbestos Inspector No. BI-001939) on July 29, 2025. The survey was limited to interior areas and excluded the HVAC systema and windows. The survey consisted of observing the accessible areas of the building for the presence of suspect materials that may contain asbestos. The survey involved detecting both friable materials (materials that can be pulverized or reduced to a powder by hand pressure when dry) and non-friable materials (materials that pose a hazard when sawn, sanded, drilled, or pulverized). Homogeneous materials (based on material type, color, texture, etc.) were identified during the survey.

The EPA National Emissions Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) requires a survey for asbestos before renovation or demolition. Demolition is defined under NESHAP as the removal of a load-bearing structural member, and renovation is an action that disturbs building materials. Based on requirements under NESHAP and the South Carolina Department of Environmental Services (SCDES) for renovation or demolition activities, ECS conducted a limited survey for potential ACM. The ACM survey was limited in that we did not conduct demolition, such as jack/sledgehammering, to expose potentially concealed materials. Samples were collected in general accordance with Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Standard 40 CFR 763 Subpart E, Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA), and Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standard 29 CFR 1926.1101 Inspection Protocol.

Representative bulk samples were collected, placed in sealed packages, and submitted to Eurofins for analysis using the EPA-recommended method of Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) coupled with dispersion staining (Method No. EPA 600/R-93/116). Eurofins participates in the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program (NVLAP). Their NVLAP accreditation number is 600323-0. Several of the samples were layered and analyzed as multiple samples. EPA regulations require collecting



multiple samples of each homogeneous area for laboratory analysis. The material type, sample location, and analytical results of each bulk sample are also summarized in the attached Asbestos Bulk Analysis report in **Appendices**.

Samples were analyzed using the "Positive Stop" methodology. If one sample of a homogeneous material is reported to contain asbestos, the remaining samples are not analyzed. If one sample of a material from a homogeneous area was reported to contain greater than 1% asbestos, then by EPA definition, it was characterized as asbestos-containing material. If samples of non-friable organically bound (NOB) materials were collected and reported by the laboratory to contain less than 1% asbestos by PLM, these materials were re-analyzed in accordance with SCDES requirements for NOBs by transmission electron microscopy (TEM) using the Chatfield method.

During the survey, ECS attempted to identify suspect ACMs in readily accessible areas. However, due to the destructive means required to identify some materials, certain areas were deemed inaccessible (i.e. behind walls or sub-grade materials) and were not surveyed for suspect ACMs.

4.0 RESULTS

The following is a summary of laboratory results, findings and observations.

4.1 Asbestos Sampling

In total, 40 bulk samples from 12 homogeneous areas were submitted to the laboratory, of which 44 PLM layers and 6 TEM layers were analyzed.

An ACM is defined as any material containing more than one percent (>1%) asbestos as determined using the method specified in Appendix E, Subpart E, 40 CFR Part 763, Section 1, PLM. The U.S. EPA categorizes ACM as follows:

- Friable ACMs are defined as any ACM that, when dry, can be crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by hand pressure. Non-friable ACMs are defined as any ACM that, when dry, cannot be crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by hand pressure.
- Category I non-friable ACM includes packings, gaskets, resilient floor coverings, and asphalt roofing products containing more than one percent (>1%) asbestos.
- Category II non-friable ACM is listed as any material, excluding Category I non-friable ACM, containing more than one percent (>1%) asbestos.

Regulated Asbestos Containing Materials (RACM) are friable ACM or non-friable ACM that will be or has been subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting, or abrading, or has crumbled, been pulverized, or reduced to powder in the course of renovation and/or demolition operations.

Eurofins submitted a signed final laboratory report to ECS on August 7, 2025. Four of the homogeneous areas submitted for analysis were reported to contain asbestos in detectable concentrations. A complete list of the sampled materials submitted for analysis and sample locations (room numbers from client-provided floor plan) is included below. Photographs of representative building materials are located in Appendix II of this report.



Asbestos Bulk Sample Locations and Analysis Results

Sample ID	Material Location	Material Description	Analytical Results	Category	Estimated Quantity
FT1-1, 2, 3	102, 103, 104, 105, 108, 110, 111, 112, 114	12" Tan Mottled VCT and Associated Mastic	Tile - 3% Chrysotile Mastic - 1.9% Chrysotile	Category l Non-Friable	3,400 Square Feet (SF)
FT2-1, 2, 3	102 East Patches, 101 Under Wood Parquet	12" Brown Mottled VCT and Associated Mastic	None Detected	Not Applicable	500 SF
CT1-1, 2, 3	101, 102	2' x 4' Textured Ceiling Tile	None Detected	Not Applicable	2,000 SF
PL1-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	Non-Drywall Walls	Plaster	None Detected	Not Applicable	14,000 SF
FT3-1, 2, 3	102 West	12" Gray Marble Look Floor Tile	None Detected	Not Applicable	650 SF
CT2-1, 2, 3	Ceilings	18" x 36" Spline Ceiling Tile	None Detected	Not Applicable	8,000 SF
M1-1, 2, 3	Behind Chalkboards	Brown Mastic	None Detected	Not Applicable	100 SF
DW1-1, 2, 3, 4, 5	105/111 Built Out Walls	Drywall and Joint Compound	Drywall - None Detected Joint Compound - 2% Chrysotile	RACM	2,500 SF
TSI1-1, 2, 3	Coal Room	Boiler Pipe Insulation	5% Chrysotile 15% Amosite	RACM	30 Linear Feet
SP1-1, 2, 3	Coal Room Walls	Silver Paint	None Detected	Not Applicable	1,000 SF



Sample ID	Material Location	Material Description	Analytical Results	Category	Estimated Quantity
FT4-1, 2, 3	118 East, 120, 121	9" Gray VCT and Associated Mastic	Tile - 10% Chrysotile Mastic - 2% Chrysotile	Category I Non-Friable	1,000 SF
CB1-1, 2, 3	Chalkboards	Chalkboard Material	None Detected	Not Applicable	1,500 SF
Assumed Positive	Coal Room	Boiler Insulation	Assumed Positive	RACM	1 Boiler and Doors
Bold Indicate	s ACM				

The approximate quantities of the identified ACMs are for informational purposes only and should not be used for bidding purposes. ECS does not warranty or guarantee the estimated quantities provided. The contractors bidding on asbestos abatement should visit the site before bidding to field verify the actual quantity of ACM, become familiar with the site conditions, and address any technical or engineering considerations concerning asbestos removal in their bids or estimates. Any similar materials located on the property should also be assumed to contain asbestos unless tested and the laboratory analysis indicates that asbestos is not present.

4.2 Suspect or Assumed Asbestos-Containing Materials

Due to the inaccessibility or the destructive means that asbestos sampling requires, additional suspect ACMs may remain within the building hidden behind inaccessible areas that include but are not limited to, sub-grade walls, structural members, topping slabs, sub-grade sealants, flooring located below underlayments, areas behind exterior walls, pipe trenches, and subsurface utilities, etc. These areas were deemed inaccessible and were not assessed.

If these materials are discovered during construction activities, they should be presumed to contain asbestos and be treated as ACMs or sampled immediately upon discovery and prior to disturbance for asbestos content by a certified asbestos inspector in accordance with 29 CFR 1926.1101.

5.0 RECOMMENDATIONS AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

Based on our understanding of the purpose of the Asbestos Survey, the results of laboratory analysis, and our findings and observations, ECS presents the following recommendations.



5.1 Asbestos-Containing Materials

ECS recommends where a material type has been identified as asbestos-containing that, other materials with similar color, texture, age, and size throughout the building's interior and exterior be assumed to contain asbestos. Please refer to Section 4.1 for a complete list of building materials reported positive for asbestos and Section 4.2 for materials assumed to contain asbestos. Identified ACMs must be removed, encapsulated, or enclosed before disturbance of the materials.

ECS recommends that a project specification be prepared to delineate and quantify known and suspect hazardous and regulated materials in the buildings and to outline proper procedures for the abatement. This will help protect the owner's liability in better defining the scope of work and contractors' roles and responsibilities in the abatement process and holding the contractor accountable for the performance of the project. The specification typically defines the Contractor's scope of work and outline requirements and procedures that must be followed for the project. The intent of the specification is to give performance requirements for the Contractor so that the project can be completed safely and in compliance with applicable federal and state regulations. Typically, the specification document serves as part of the site owner's contract with the contractor. This is required by SCDES for this project as the amount of friable ACMs that will be removed exceeds 3,000 square feet.

SCDES requires notification of renovations that include the disturbing or removing regulated quantities of Regulated ACM (friable ACM or non-friable ACM to be rendered friable). The starting date for demolition or renovation must be at least ten working days from submitting a complete notification to SCDES. ECS recommends abating asbestos-containing materials in the structure before disturbance.

SCDES also requires asbestos air monitoring before, during, and following asbestos projects involving 160 square feet or more friable ACM.

If ACMs are to be removed, an accredited asbestos abatement contractor should perform the removal. it is recommended that an industrial hygienist monitor the project. This involves collecting air samples from within and outside abatement work areas to monitor the asbestos abatement contractor's work practices throughout the project. The industrial hygienist should evaluate if the asbestos abatement work is in accordance with project specifications, U.S. EPA regulation 40 CFR Part 61-NESHAP Subpart M: National Emission Standard for Asbestos, and OSHA regulation 29 CFR 1926.1101 – Asbestos in Construction. The industrial hygienist should assess each work area to monitor the removal of ACMs. Only after the industrial hygienist has determined the identified ACMs have been removed should final clearance air samples be collected (if necessary).

Suspect ACMs not observed due to inaccessibility or not sampled due to the destructive means that sampling would require may also be encountered during construction activities. At the time of the survey, only limited destructive means were used to locate or sample suspect ACMs; therefore, additional suspect ACMs may remain within inaccessible areas that include, but are not limited to, sub-grade walls, structural members, topping slabs, exterior areas, sub-grade sealants, flooring located below underlayments, vapor barriers, pipe trenches, and other subsurface utilities, etc. If additional suspect ACMs are uncovered which were not accessible during this survey, it is



Revised August 25, 2025

recommended that these materials either be assumed to contain asbestos or be sampled before disturbance upon discovery for asbestos content by an asbestos inspector in accordance with 29 CFR 1926.1101.

6.0 LIMITATIONS

The conclusions and recommendations presented within this report are based upon a reasonable level of assessment within normal bounds and standards of professional practice for a site in this particular geographic setting. ECS is not responsible or liable for the discovery and elimination of hazards that may potentially cause damage, accidents, or injuries.

The observations, conclusions, and recommendations pertaining to environmental conditions at the subject site are necessarily limited to conditions observed, and/or materials reviewed at the time this study was undertaken. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made with regard to the conclusions and recommendations presented within this report. This report is provided for the exclusive use of the client. This report is not intended to be used or relied upon in connection with other projects or by other unidentified third parties without the written consent of ECS and the client.

During this study, samples were submitted for analysis at an accredited laboratory via polarized light microscopy. As with any similar survey of this nature, actual conditions exist only at the precise locations from which samples were collected. Certain inferences are based on the results of this sampling and related testing to form a professional opinion of conditions in areas beyond those from which the samples were collected. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made.

Our recommendations are in part based on federal, state, and local regulations and guidelines. ECS does not assume the responsibility of the person(s) in charge of the site, or otherwise undertake responsibility for reporting to any local, state, or federal public agencies, any conditions at the site that may present a potential danger to public health, safety, or the environment. Under this scope of services, ECS assumes no responsibility regarding any response actions initiated as a result of these findings. General compliance with regulations and response actions are the sole responsibility of the Client and should be conducted in accordance with local, state, and/or federal requirements.



Appendix I: Figures



Asbestos Survey

Figure 1
Site Overview
Omega Psi Phi Fraternity
312 N Dean Street
Spartanburg, South Carolina

Image Source: Google Earth





Figure 2

Omega Psi Phi Fraternity 312 N Dean Street Spartanburg, South Carolina 1st Floor Sample Locations ECS Project No. 491:1439 **Asbestos Survey**

XX-XX Sample Location

Legend

Asbestos Not Detected Asbestos-Containing Material

Not to Scale

10000 超3 8 8調 DW1-5 DW1-3 No. 8 DW1-2 ₩1-1 DW1-4 8 FT1-3 M1-2 PL1-2 M1-3 M1-1 PL1-1 FT2-3 (E) 8 o8₽ CT1-1 CT2-1 13 F∏3-1 **(E)** (3) CT1-2 ₹ FT2-1 CT1-3 CT2-3 **(E)** FT1-2 FT3-2 **⊗** 8 FT3-3 **⊗** PL1-3 FT2-2 FT1-1





Asbestos Survey

Omega Psi Phi Fraternity 312 N Dean Street Spartanburg, South Carolina **Basement Sample Locations**

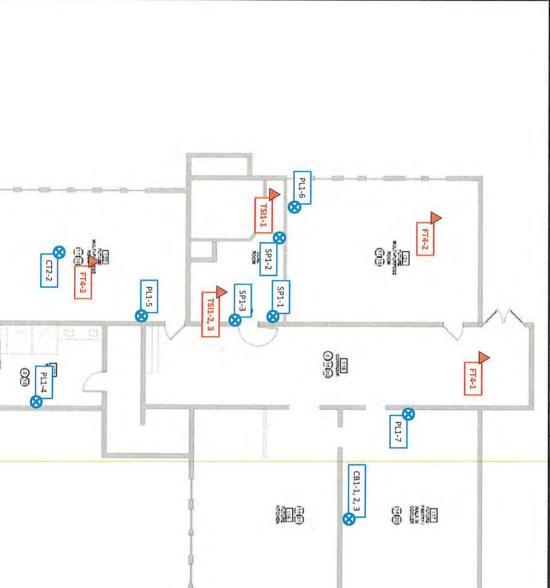
ECS Project No. 491:1439

XX-XX Sample Location 8

Asbestos Not Detected

Asbestos-Containing Material

Not to Scale

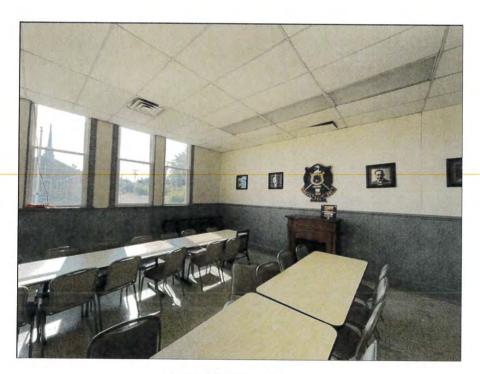




Appendix II: Site Photographs



1 - View of Building



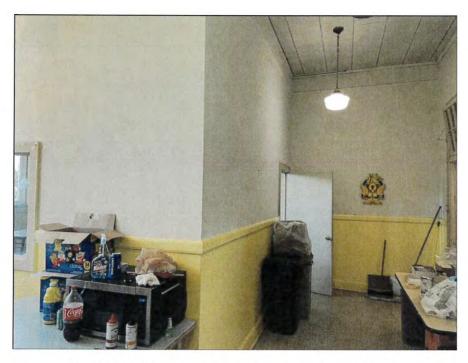
2 - Multipurpose Room



3 - ACM 12" Tan Mottled VCT



4 - ACM 12" Tan Mottled VCT located under 12" Gray Marble Look Floor Tile



5 - ACM Joint Compound Associated with Drywall Walls



6 - ACM 9" Gray VCT and Black Mastic



7 - ACM Damaged Boiler Room Pipe Insulation



8 - Boiler Assumed to Contain ACM Insulation in Walls and Doors

Appendix III: Asbestos Bulk Sample Results



August 04, 2025

Matt Guthrie ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville) 1200 Woodruff Road Ste. H-12 Greenville, SC 29607

CLIENT PROJECT: 491-1439 **LAB CODE:** 677892-1

Dear Matt.

Enclosed are asbestos analysis results for PLM Bulk samples received at our laboratory on July 30, 2025. The samples were analyzed for asbestos using polarizing light microscopy (PLM) per the EPA 600/R-93/116: Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials and EPA 40 CFR Appendix E to Subpart E of Part 763: Interim Method of the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples.

Sample results containing >1% asbestos are considered asbestos-containing materials (ACMs) per EPA regulatory requirements. The detection limit for the EPA 600 Method is <1% by calibrated visual estimate.

Thank you for your business and we look forward to continuing good relations.

Kind Regards,

Tianbao Bai, Ph.D., CIH Laboratory Director

NVLAP 600323-0



ASBESTOS ANALYTICAL REPORT By: Polarized Light Microscopy

Prepared for

ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville)

CLIENT PROJECT: 491-1439

LAB CODE: 677892-1

TEST METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 40 CFR Appendix E to Subpart

E of Part 763

REPORT DATE: 08/04/25



Built Environment Testing

Asbestos Report Summary By: Polarized Light Microscopy

Project: 491-1439 **Lab Code:** 677892-1

Method: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 40 CFR Appendix E to Subpart E of Part 763

Client ID	Lab ID	Layer	Sample Description	Asbestos %
FT1-1	3590265		Tan floor tile	Chrysotile 3%
FT1-1 (2)	3597253		Black mastic	None Detected
FT1-2	3590266		Sample Not Analyzed per C	lient Request
FT1-2 (2)	3597257		Black mastic	None Detected
FT1-3	3590267		Sample Not Analyzed per C	lient Request
FT1-3 (2)	3597258		Sample Submitted for TEM	Analysis
FT2-1	3590268		Brown floor tile	None Detected
FT2-1 (2)	3597285		Black/tan mastic	None Detected
FT2-2	3590269		Brown floor tile	None Detected
FT2-2 (2)	3597286		Black/tan mastic	None Detected
FT2-3	3590270		Sample Submitted for TEM	Analysis
FT2-3 (2)	3597294		Sample Submitted for TEM	Analysis
CT1-1	3590271		White/tan ceiling tile	None Detected
CT1-2	3590272		White/tan ceiling tile	None Detected
CT1-3	3590273		White/tan ceiling tile	None Detected
PL1-1	3590274	Layer A	White plaster skim coat	None Detected
		Layer B	Tan plaster base coat	None Detected
PL1-2	3590275	Layer A	White plaster skim coat	None Detected
, - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Layer B	Tan plaster base coat	None Detected
PL1-3	3590276	Layer A	White plaster skim coat	None Detected
		Layer B	Tan plaster base coat	None Detected
PL1-4	3590277	Layer A	White plaster skim coat	None Detected
		Layer B	Tan plaster base coat	None Detected
PL1-5	3590278	Layer A	White plaster skim coat	None Detected
		Layer B	Tan plaster base coat	None Detected



Built Environment Testing

Asbestos Report Summary By: Polarized Light Microscopy

Project: 491-1439 **Lab Code:** 677892-1

Method: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 40 CFR Appendix E to Subpart E of Part 763

Client ID	Lab ID	Layer	Sample Description	Asbestos %
PL1-6	3590279	Layer A	White plaster skim coat	None Detected
		Layer B	Tan plaster base coat	None Detected
PL1-7	3590280	Layer A	White plaster skim coat	None Detected
		Layer B	Tan plaster base coat	None Detected
FT3-1	3590281		Gray floor tile	None Detected
FT3-1 (2)	3598809		Clear mastic	None Detected
FT3-2	3590282		Gray floor tile	None Detected
FT3-2 (2)	3598810		Clear mastic	None Detected
FT3-3	3590283		Sample Submitted for TEM Analysis	
FT3-3 (2)	3598817		Sample Submitted for TEM Analyst	sis
CT2-1	3590284		White/tan ceiling tile	None Detected
CT2-2	3590285		White/tan ceiling tile	None Detected
CT2-3	3590286		White/tan ceiling tile	None Detected
M1-1	3590287		Black mastic	None Detected
M1-2	3590288		Black mastic	None Detected
M1-3	3590289		Sample Submitted for TEM Analys	sis
DW1-1	3590290	Layer A	Off-white joint compound	Chrysotile 2%
		Layer B	White/tan drywall	None Detected
DW1-2	3590291		Sample Not Analyzed per Client Request	
DW1-3	3590292		Sample Not Analyzed per Client Request	
DW1-4	3590293		Sample Not Analyzed per Client Request	
DW1-5	3590294		Sample Not Analyzed per Client F	Request
TS1I-1	3590295		White thermal systems insulation (tsi)	Chrysotile 5% Amosite 15%
TS1I-2	3590296		Sample Not Analyzed per Client F	Request



Built Environment Testing

Asbestos Report Summary By: Polarized Light Microscopy

Project: 491-1439 Lab Code: 677892-1

Method: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 40 CFR Appendix E to Subpart E of Part 763

Client ID	Lab ID	Layer	Sample Description	Asbestos %
TS1I-3	3590297		Sample Not Analyzed per Client Request	
SP1-1	3590298		Silver paint	None Detected
SP1-2	3590299		Silver paint	None Detected
SP1-3	3590300		Silver paint	None Detected
FT4-1	3590301		Grayish-tan floor tile	Chrysotile 10%
FT4-1 (2)	3599198		Black mastic	Chrysotile 2%
FT4-2	3590302		Sample Not Analyzed per Client Request	
FT4-3	3590303		Sample Not Analyzed per Client Request	
CB1-1	3590304		Black material	None Detected
CB1-2	3590305		Black material	None Detected
CB1-3	3590306		Black material	None Detected



ASBESTOS BULK ANALYSIS

By: Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville)

1200 Woodruff Road

Ste. H-12

Greenville, SC 29607

Lab Code:

677892-1

Date Received: Date Analyzed:

07/30/25 08/01/25

Date Reported:

08/04/25

Project:

491-1439

Client ID	Lab	Lab	NON-ASBES	NENTS	ASBESTOS	
Lab ID	Description	Attributes	Fibrous	No	n-Fibrous	%
FT1-1	Floor Tile	Homogeneous		97%	Vinyl	Chrysotile 3%
3590265		Tan				
		Non-Fibrous				
		Bound				
FT1-1 (2)	Mastic	Homogeneous		100%	Tar	None Detected
3597253		Black				
		Non-Fibrous				
		Bound				
FT1-2 3590266		Sample Not Analyzed per C	Client Request			
FT1-2 (2)	Mastic	Homogeneous		100%	Tar	None Detected
3597257		Black		70,5 57	1,51	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		Non-Fibrous				
		Bound				
FT1-3 3590267		Sample Not Analyzed per C	Client Request			
FT1-3 (2) 3597258		Sample Submitted for TEM	Analysis			
FT2-1	Floor Tile	Homogeneous		100%	Vinyl	None Detected
3590268		Brown			2000	- Same Same
		Non-Fibrous				
		Bound				
FT2-1 (2)	Mastic	Heterogeneous		80%	Mastic	None Detected
3597285		Black/tan		20%	Tar	10 to
		Non-Fibrous				
		Bound				
Jnable to ser	parate for individual	analysis				
Jnable to sep	parate for individual a					



ASBESTOS BULK ANALYSIS

By: Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville)

1200 Woodruff Road

Ste. H-12

Greenville, SC 29607

Lab Code:

677892-1

Date Received: Date Analyzed: 07/30/25 08/01/25

Date Reported:

00/01/25

Da

08/04/25

Project: 491-1439

Client ID	Lab	Lab	7	NON-ASBESTO	OS COMPO	NENTS	ASBESTOS
Lab ID	Description	Attributes		Fibrous	Nor	n-Fibrous	%
FT2-2 3590269	Floor Tile	Homogeneous Brown Non-Fibrous Bound			100%	Vinyl	None Detected
FT2-2 (2) 3597286	Mastic	Heterogeneous Black/tan Non-Fibrous Bound			80% 20%	Mastic Tar	None Detected
10000	parate for individual	analysis.					
FT2-3 3590270		Sample Submitted	for TEM A	nalysis			
FT2-3 (2) 3597294		Sample Submitted	I for TEM A	nalysis			
CT1-1 3590271	Ceiling Tile	Heterogeneous White/tan Fibrous Loosely Bound	60% 20%	Cellulose Glass	15% 5%	Perlite Paint	None Detected
CT1-2 3590272	Ceiling Tile	Heterogeneous White/tan Fibrous Loosely Bound	60% 20%	Cellulose Glass	20% <1%	Perlite Paint	None Detected
CT1-3 3590273	Ceiling Tile	Heterogeneous White/tan Fibrous Loosely Bound	60% 20%	Cellulose Glass	15% 5%	Perlite Paint	None Detected



ASBESTOS BULK ANALYSIS

By: Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville)

1200 Woodruff Road

Ste. H-12

Greenville, SC 29607

Lab Code: Date Received: 677892-1 07/30/25

Date Analyzed:

08/01/25

Date Reported:

08/04/25

Project: 491-1439

Client ID	Lab	Lab	1	NON-ASBESTO	ASBESTOS		
Lab ID	Description Attributes			Fibrous	Nor	n-Fibrous	%
PL1-1	Plaster Skim Coat	Heterogeneous			60%	Binder	None Detected
Layer A		White			35%	Silica	
3590274		Non-Fibrous			5%	Paint	
		Bound					
Layer B	Plaster Base Coat	Homogeneous	<1%	Cellulose	65%	Silica	None Detected
3590274		Tan			35%	Binder	
		Non-Fibrous					
		Bound					
PL1-2	Plaster Skim Coat	Heterogeneous			60%	Binder	None Detected
Layer A		White			35%	Silica	
3590275		Non-Fibrous			5%	Paint	
		Bound					
Layer B	Plaster Base Coat	Homogeneous	<1%	Cellulose	65%	Silica	None Detected
3590275		Tan			35%	Binder	
		Non-Fibrous					
		Bound					
PL1-3	Plaster Skim Coat	Heterogeneous			60%	Binder	None Detected
Layer A		White			35%	Silica	
3590276		Non-Fibrous			5%	Paint	
		Bound		2222			
Layer B	Plaster Base Coat	Homogeneous	<1%	Cellulose	65%	Silica	None Detected
3590276		Tan			35%	Binder	
		Non-Fibrous					
		Bound					



ASBESTOS BULK ANALYSIS

By: Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville)

1200 Woodruff Road

Ste. H-12

Greenville, SC 29607

Lab Code: 677892-1 **Date Received:** 07/30/25

Date Analyzed: 08/01/25

Date Reported: 08/04/25

Project: 491-1439

Client ID	Lab	Lab	1	NON-ASBESTO	S COMPO	NENTS	ASBESTOS	
Lab ID	Description	Attributes		Fibrous	Noi	n-Fibrous	%	
PL1-4 Layer A	Plaster Skim Coat	Heterogeneous White			60% 35%	Binder Silica	None Detected	
3590277 		Non-Fibrous Bound			5%	Paint		
		Homogeneous	<1%	Cellulose	65%	Silica	None Detected	
Layer B 3590277	Plaster Base Coat	Tan Non-Fibrous Bound			35%	Binder		
PL1-5	Plaster Skim Coat	Heterogeneous			60%	Binder	None Detected	
Layer A		White			35%	Silica		
3590278		Non-Fibrous Bound			5%	Paint		
Layer B	Plaster Base Coat	Homogeneous	<1%	Cellulose	65%	Silica	None Detected	
3590278		Tan Non-Fibrous Bound			35%	Binder		
PL1-6	Plaster Skim Coat	Heterogeneous			60%	Binder	None Detected	
Layer A		White			35%	Silica		
3590279 		Non-Fibrous Bound			5%	Paint		
Layer B	Plaster Base Coat	Homogeneous	<1%	Cellulose	65%	Silica	None Detected	
3590279		Tan Non-Fibrous Bound			35%	Binder		



ASBESTOS BULK ANALYSIS

By: Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville)

1200 Woodruff Road

Ste. H-12

Greenville, SC 29607

Lab Code: 677892-1 **Date Received:** 07/30/25

Date Analyzed: 08/01/25

Date Reported: 08/04/25

Project: 491-1439

Client ID	Lab	Lab		NON-ASBESTO	S COMPO	NENTS	ASBESTOS	
Lab ID	Description	Attributes		Fibrous	Nor	n-Fibrous	%	
PL1-7	Plaster Skim Coat	Heterogeneous			60%	Binder	None Detected	
Layer A		White			35%	Silica		
3590280		Non-Fibrous			5%	Paint		
		Bound						
		Homogeneous	<1%	Cellulose	65%	Silica	None Detected	
Layer B	Plaster Base Coat	Tan			35%	Binder		
3590280	1 100101 2000 0001	Non-Fibrous						
		Bound						
FT3-1	Floor Tile	Homogeneous			100%	Vinyl	None Detected	
3590281		Gray						
		Non-Fibrous						
		Bound						
FT3-1 (2)	Mastic	Homogeneous			100%	Mastic	None Detected	
3598809		Clear						
		Non-Fibrous						
		Bound						
FT3-2	Floor Tile	Homogeneous			100%	Vinyl	None Detected	
3590282		Gray						
		Non-Fibrous						
		Bound						
FT3-2 (2)	Mastic	Homogeneous			100%	Mastic	None Detected	
3598810		Clear						
		Non-Fibrous						
		Bound						
FT3-3		Sample Submitted	for TEM A	nalysis				
3590283								
FT3-3 (2)		Sample Submitted t	for TEM A	nalysis				
3598817								



ASBESTOS BULK ANALYSIS

By: Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville)

1200 Woodruff Road

Ste. H-12

Greenville, SC 29607

Lab Code:

677892-1

Date Received: Date Analyzed: 07/30/25 08/01/25

Date Reported:

08/04/25

Project: 491-1439

Client ID	Lab	Lab	N	ION-ASBESTO	ASBESTOS		
Lab ID	Description	Attributes		Fibrous	No	n-Fibrous	%
CT2-1 3590284	Ceiling Tile	Heterogeneous White/tan Fibrous Loosely Bound	100%	Cellulose	<1%	Paint	None Detected
CT2-2 3590285	Ceiling Tile	Heterogeneous White/tan Fibrous Loosely Bound	100%	Cellulose	<1%	Paint	None Detected
CT2-3 3590286	Ceiling Tile	Heterogeneous White/tan Fibrous Loosely Bound	100%	Cellulose	<1%	Paint	None Detected
M1-1 3590287	Mastic	Homogeneous Black Non-Fibrous Bound			100%	Mastic	None Detected
M1-2 3590288	Mastic	Homogeneous Black Non-Fibrous Bound			100%	Mastic	None Detected
M1-3 3590289		Sample Submitted	for TEM An	nalysis			
DW1-1 Layer A 3590290	Joint Compound	Heterogeneous Off-white Non-Fibrous Bound			60% 33% 5%	Binder Calc Carb Paint	Chrysotile 2%
Layer B 3590290	Drywall	Heterogeneous White/tan Fibrous Bound	20%	Cellulose	80%	Gypsum	None Detected



ASBESTOS BULK ANALYSIS

By: Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville)

1200 Woodruff Road

Ste. H-12

Greenville, SC 29607

Lab Code:

677892-1

Date Received: Date Analyzed: 07/30/25

Date Reported:

08/01/25 08/04/25

Project: 491-1439

Client ID	Lab	Lab	NON-ASBEST	OS COMPO	NENTS	ASBESTOS			
Lab ID	D Description Attributes Fibrous		Fibrous	No	n-Fibrous	%			
DW1-2 3590291		Sample Not Analyz	ed per Client Request						
DW1-3 3590292		Sample Not Analyz	ed per Client Request						
DW1-4 3590293		Sample Not Analyzo	ed per Client Request						
DW1-5 3590294		Sample Not Analyze	ed per Client Request						
TS1I-1 3590295	Thermal Systems Insulation (Tsi)	Homogeneous White Fibrous Loosely Bound		80%	Binder	Chrysotile 5% Amosite 15%			
TS1I-2 3590296			ed per Client Request						
TS1I-3 3590297		Sample Not Analyze	ed per Client Request						
SP1-1 3590298	Paint	Homogeneous Silver Non-Fibrous Bound		100%	Paint	None Detected			
SP1-2 3590299	Paint	Homogeneous Silver Non-Fibrous Bound		100%	Paint	None Detected			
SP1-3 3590300	Paint	Homogeneous Silver Non-Fibrous Bound		100%	Paint	None Detected			



ASBESTOS BULK ANALYSIS

By: Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville)

1200 Woodruff Road

Ste. H-12

Greenville, SC 29607

Lab Code:

677892-1

Date Received:

07/30/25

Date Analyzed:

08/01/25

Date Reported:

08/04/25

Project: 491-1439

Client ID	Lab	Lab	NON-ASBES	TOS COMPO	NENTS	ASBESTOS
Lab ID	Description	Attributes	Fibrous	Nor	n-Fibrous	%
FT4-1	Floor Tile	Homogeneous		90%	Vinyl	Chrysotile 10%
3590301	rioor file	Grayish-tan				timas Rasimonalisania
0000001		Non-Fibrous				
		Bound				
FT4-1 (2)	Mastic	Homogeneous		98%	Tar	Chrysotile 2%
3599198		Black				
		Non-Fibrous				
		Bound				
FT4-2		Sample Not Analyzed	per Client Request			
3590302						
FT4-3		Sample Not Analyzed	per Client Request			
3590303						
CB1-1	Material	Homogeneous		100%	Binder	None Detected
3590304		Black				
		Non-Fibrous				
		Bound				
CB1-2	Material	Homogeneous		100%	Binder	None Detected
3590305		Black				
		Non-Fibrous				
		Bound				
CB1-3	Material	Homogeneous		100%	Binder	None Detected
3590306		Black				
		Non-Fibrous				
		Bound				



LEGEND:

Non-Anth = Non-Asbestiform Anthophyllite Non-Trem = Non-Asbestiform Tremolite Calc Carb = Calcium Carbonate

METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 40 CFR Appendix E to Subpart E of Part 763

REPORTING LIMIT: 1% by calibrated visual estimation

REGULATORY LIMIT: 1%

Due to the limitations of the EPA 600 / R93 / 116 method, nonfriable organically bound materials (NOBs) such as vinyl floor tiles can be difficult to analyze via polarized light microscopy (PLM). EPA recommends that all NOBs analyzed by PLM, and found not to contain asbestos, be further analyzed by Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). Please note that PLM analysis of dust and soil samples for asbestos is not covered under NVLAP accreditation. Estimated measurement of uncertainty is available on request.

Eurofins Built Environment Testing East, LLC makes no warranty representation regarding the accuracy of client submitted information in preparing and presenting analytical results. Interpretation of the analytical results is the sole responsibility of the client. This report relates only to the samples tested or analyzed and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by Eurofins Built Environment Testing East, LLC. Samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. This report may not be used by the client to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the U.S. Government.

Information provided by customer includes customer sample ID and sample description.

Olivia Gardner Analyst

DATA QA:

Raegan Brown 8/4/2025 APPROVED BY:

Tianbao Bai, Ph.D., CIH Laboratory Director



RES Job #: 677892

SUBMITTED BY	INVOICE TO	CONTACT INFORMATION	SERIES
Company: ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville)	Company: ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville)	Contact: Matt Guthrie	-1 PLM Standard 3
Address: 1200 Woodruff Road	Address: 1200 Woodruff Road	Phone: (225) 771-9629	
Ste. H-12	Ste. H-12	Fax:	
Greenville, SC 29607	Greenville, SC 29607	Cell: (864) 665-3010	
Project Number and/or P.O. #: 491-1439	Project Zip Code:	Final Data Deliverable Email Address:	1
Project Description/Location: 491-1439		mguthrie@ecslimited.com (+ 1 ADDNL. CONTACTS)	

ASBESTOS LABORATORY				R	REQU	ESTE	DAN	ALYSIS					V	ALID	MATE	RIX CO	DES		LAB NOTES
PLM / PCM / TEM DTL RUSH PRIORITY STANDARD													Ai	r = A		<u> </u>	Bulk =	В	
											1 3		Du	st = D		<u> </u>	Food =	F	
CHEMISTRY LABORATORY	1. 11.		1										Pai	nt = P		į	Soil =	S	§ 1
Dust RUSH PRIORITY STANDARD													Surfa	ce = S	U	S	wab = S	SW	
*PRIOR NOTICE REQUIRED FOR	SAME DAY TAT												Tap	oe = T		1	Wipe =	W	14
Metals RUSH PRIORITY STANDARD			1													ater = D	*************		
The same of the sa																er = W\			
Organics* SAME DAY RUSH PRIORITY STANDARD		116)										**A	STM E	1792	approv	ed wipe	media	only**	
MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY		1-93/												_					
Viable Analysis** PRIORITY STANDARD "TAT DEPENDENT ON SPEED OF MICE Medical Device Analysis RUSH STANDARD Mold Analysis RUSH PRIORITY STANDARD		rl Report (EPA/600/F										иеа	(°C)	Nidth(or Area/Aliquot					
Turnaround times establish a laboratory priority, subject to laboratory volume and guaranteed. Additional fees apply for afterhours, weekends and holidays.	d are not	- PLM Short			_	4LS	ORGANICS	LES	MEDICAL	0		ple Volume (L) / Area	mperature (°C)	Aliquots) x Wi		ners	Date Collected mm/dd/yy	Time Collected hh:mm	
Special Instructions: Positive Stop, SC 3 day TEM		PLM	TEM	PCM	DUST	METALS	ORG	VIABLES	MED	MOLD		ple Vc	nple Temper	Length(or Aliqu	Matrix Code	of Containers	te Coll	ne Col	Laboratory Analysis Instructions
Client Sample ID Number (Sample ID's must be unique)		ASB	ESTOS	3	CHE	MISTE	RY	MICROB	OLO	GΥ	ICO	Sam	Sam	Leng	Matr	jo#	Da	Ē	instructions
1 FT1-1		X		=											В				PROG(A)
2 FT1-2		X	i	T	1		1		•						В	1	1		PROG(A)
3 FT1-3		X	i	1	1		1		1					1	В	***************************************	1		PROG(A)
4 FT2-1		X	i	7			1		******				•		В	***************************************	*******		PROG(B)
5 FT2-2		X	1		Î		T		1						В		•	•	PROG(B)
6 FT2-3		X				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1 1	•	*******			**********	•		В		·····		PROG(B)
7 CT1-1		Χ	******				1		•						В		†	···········	PROG(C)
8 CT1-2		X	******				1	••••••						······	В	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	PROG(C)
9 CT1-3		Х	****				1 1	***************************************						 !	В	÷	†	Ì	PROG(C)
10 PL1-1		Х	*****				1 1	***************************************	******					·······	В	<u> </u>	†	<u> </u>	PROG(D)
11 PL1-2		Х	*****	1			1	***************************************							В	†·····	†	<u></u>	PROG(D)
12 PL1-3							·····	••••••	······	······			······			÷	÷	·····	•
TE TETO		X			1		:		:						В	3		•	PROG(D)

Eurofins Built Environment Testing East, LLC establishes a unique Lab Sample ID, for each sample, by preceding each unique Client Sample ID with the laboratory RES Job Number.

Eurofins Built Environment Testing East, LLC will analyze incoming samples based on information received and will not be responsible for errors or omissions in calculations resulting from the inaccuracy of original data. By signing, client/company representative agrees that submission of the following samples for requested analysis as indicated on this Chain of Custody shall consitute an analytical services agreement with payment terms of NET 30 days. Failure to comply with payment terms may result in a 1.5% monthly interest surcharge.

Relinquished By:			Date/Time: 07/30/2025 9:30:33	Sample Condition: Acceptable	
Received By:	Colist 97	Candice Wilkins	Date/Time: 07/30/2025 11:26:06	Carrier: Fed-Ex	

Eurofins Built Environment Testing East, LLC

REQUESTED ANALYSIS

💸 eurofins	Built	Environment	Testing

(Sample ID's must be unique)

RES Job #: 677892

Client Sample ID Number

14 PL1-5 15 PL1-6 16 PL1-7 17 FT3-1 18 FT3-2 19 FT3-3 20 CT2-1 21 CT2-2 22 CT2-3 23 M1-1 24 M1-2 25 M1-3 26 DW1-1 27 DW1-2 28 DW1-3 29 DW1-4 30 DW1-5 31 TS1I-1 32 TS1I-2 33 TS1I-3 34 SP1-1 35 SP1-2 36 SP1-3 37 FT4-1 38 FT4-2 39 FT4-3 40 CB1-1 41 CB1-2 42 CB1-3

Submitted By: ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville)

									7		טענ	nt = D		ļ	Soil = 5	F	
									1		Pali	nt = P					
												ce = S	U		wab = S		
						Тар	e = T		*********	Nipe = \	N						
													ing Wa				
16)													te Wate		***********		
93/1										**AS	IME	1792 a	pprove	d wipe	media	only**	-
PLM - PLM Short Report (EPA/600/R-93/116)	TEM	РСМ	DUST	METALS	ORGANICS	VIABLES	MEDICAL	МОLD		Sample Volume (L) / Area	Sample Temperature (°C)	Length(or Aliquots) x Width(or Area/Aliquot)	Aatrix Code	tainers	Date Collected mm/dd/yy	Time Collected hh:mm	Laboratory Analysis
-	BEST		-	≝ łemisti		MICROE			ICO	Sample Volun	Sample	Length(Matrix Code	# of Containers	Date C mm/	Time C	Instructions
х				2000									В				PROG(D)
X		1					1					••••••					PROG(D)
X							1					Ť	B B				PROG(D)
X					1		1					*******					PROG(E)
X							1			1		******	B B	***********			PROG(E)
X				•••••••			1					*******	В				PROG(E)
X						***************************************	1			1		Ť	В				PROG(F)
X						***************************************				*********		1	В				PROG(F)
Х							1			Ì	Ť	Ť	В	*************			PROG(F)
Х						•	1			Ì	1	Ť	В	************			PROG(G)
X				***************************************			1			i	1	Ť	В	••••••			PROG(G)
Х											1	1	В				PROG(G)
Х										Ĩ	Ĭ	i	В	***********	Ì		PROG(H)
Х										Ĭ	Ĩ	Ť	В				PROG(H)
X X X			I							Ť	Ì	***	В				PROG(H)
X		I								Ĭ	1	******	В		***************************************		PROG(H)
X		I								Ť	Ì	Ť	В				PROG(H)
х										Ť	1	·····†	В				PROG(I)
Х	,,,,,,,,		I							Ť	Ť	Ť	В				PROG(I)
X			I				I			Ť		Ť	B B	•••••			PROG(I)
Х			1							Ť	Ť	Ť	В				PROG(J)
X			1		I					Ì	Ì	Ť	В			******	PROG(J)
Х						••••••				Ì	Ť	Ť	В				PROG(J)
X											Î	Ť	В		1		PROG(K)
Х		Ţ					1			Ť	Ť	****	В		-	*******	PROG(K)
Х		T					1			*****	*****		В		*******		PROG(K)
Х		Ţ					1 1			Ť	Ť	1	В		†		PROG(L)
X		T					1			·····		1	В		******		PROG(L)
Х							1	·····		***	*****	******	В				PROG(L)

VALID MATRIX CODES

Bulk = B

Food = F

Air = A

Dust = D

LAB NOTES



ASBESTOS CHAIN OF CUSTODY

CEI

2752 Pleasant Rd. Suite 100A Fort Mill, SC 29708 Tel: 803-526-5146; Fax: 919-481-1442

	671	7892-1
ECEI Lab Code:		
ECEI Lab I.D. Range:	An ore	

COMPANY INFORMATION	PROJECT INFORMATION
ECEI CLIENT #:	Job Contact: Matt Guthrie
Company: ECS Southeast	Email / Tel; mguthrie@ecslimited.com/864-665-3010
Address: 1200 Woodruff Rd Ste H-12	Project Name: 491-14-39
Greenville, SC 29607	Project ID#:
Billing Email: mguthrie@ecslimited.com	PO#:
Tel: 864-665-3010	State of sample origin

				TURN ARC	DUND TIME		
ASBESTOS	METHOD	4 HR	8 HR	1 DAY	2 DAY	3 DAY	5 DAY
PLM BULK	EPA 600/R-93/116					X	
PLM POINT COUNT (400)	EPA 600/R-93/116			12			
PLM POINT COUNT (1000)	EPA 600/R-93/116						
PLM GRAV w POINT COUNT	EPA 600/R-93/116						
PLM BULK	CARB 435		Walter Street				
PCM AIR*	NIOSH 7400						
TEM AIR	EPA AHERA						
TEM AIR	NIOSH 7402						
TEM AIR (PCME)	ISO 10312				· 集场道。		
TEM AIR	ASTM 6281-15				C. Walsel	F. I	
TEM BULK	CHATFIELD / EPA 600/R- 93/116 Sec. 2.5.5.1			П		(A)	П
TEM DUST WIPE	ASTM D6480-19						
TEM DUST MICROVAC	ASTM D5755-09 (2014)						
TEM SOIL	ASTM D7521-16		A HANNE				
TEM VERMICULITE	CINCINNATI METHOD			人造色			
TEM QUALITATIVE	IN-HOUSE METHOD						
OTHER:							
Blanks should be taken from the same s REMARKS / SPECIAL IN	STRUCTIONS Posi	tive Stop)			ccept Sample	
Relinquished By:	Date/Time			red By:	No Versel	Date/Time	
111 90	7/29/25 1300		(M	SW	M1301-	2005 0	:36au

By submitting samples, you are agreeing to ECEI's Terms and Conditions. Samples will be disposed of 30 days after analysis

Page ____of ___

Version: ACOC.02.24.1/2.LM



SAMPLING FORM

CE

COMPANY CONTACT INFORMATION	
Company: 5-44	Job Contact: Same
Project Name:	
Project ID #:	Tel:

SAMPLE ID#	DESCRIPTION / LOCATION	VOLUME/	TE	ST
FT1-12.3	12 " Tom Motted UT + BIK Mashe		PLM X xt	TEM > ×
FT2-1.2.3	12" Bran Moffled VET + BIF Mask		PLM X XL	TEM 🗻 🗵
CT1-64.3	2'xf Textund CT		PLM 🔀	TEM
PL1-12,3,4,5,6,7	Pla ster		PLM 🔀	TEM
FT3-62.3	12" bay Mable took Flow Tile	- January 1965	PLM × Z	TEM ⊃ ×/
CTZ-1,2,3	18° 236" Spline CT		PLM <	TEM
MI-1,L.3	Black Maste		PLM < >Z	TEM <
OW1-123,4.5	DW + JC		PLM <	TEM
TSI 1-12,3	Blick Insolution Solve Part		PLM 🔻	TEM
SP1-1,2,3	Silve Part		PLM 🔀	TEM
FT4-1,2,3	7" Gray VET + Blak Maste		PLM > < ?	TEM ×/
CB1-1.2.3	Chelk board		PLM 🔍	TEM
			PLM	TEM
Newsys - M. Martines - Miles St S A.			PLM	TEM
			PLM	TEM

	4	
-	2 .	2
Page	of	-

Version: ACOC.02.24.2/2.LM



August 07, 2025

Matt Guthrie ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville) 1200 Woodruff Road Ste. H-12 Greenville, SC 29607

CLIENT PROJECT: 491-1439 **LAB CODE:** 677892-2

Dear Matt,

Enclosed are asbestos analysis results for TEM bulk samples received at our laboratory on July 30, 2025. The samples were analyzed for asbestos using transmission electron microscopy (TEM) per Chatfield/EPA 600/R-93/116 Sec. 2.5.5.1 method.

Sample results containing > 1% asbestos are considered asbestos-containing materials (ACMs) per the EPA regulatory requirements. The detection limit for the TEM Chatfield/EPA 600/R-93/116 Sec. 2.5.5.1 method is <1% depending on the processed weight and constituents of the sample.

Thank you for your business and we look forward to continuing good relations.

Kind Regards,

Tianbao Bai, Ph.D., CIH Laboratory Director

NVLAP 600323-0



ASBESTOS ANALYTICAL REPORTBy: Transmission Electron Microscopy

Prepared for

ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville)

CLIENT PROJECT: 491-1439

LAB CODE: 677892-2

TEST METHOD: Bulk Chatfield EPA 600 / R93 / 116 Sec. 2.5.5.1

REPORT DATE: 08/07/25



ASBESTOS BULK ANALYSIS

By: Transmission Electron Microscopy

Client:

ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville)

1200 Woodruff Road

Ste. H-12

Greenville, SC 29607

Lab Code:

677892-2

Date Received: Date Analyzed:

07/30/25

Date Reported:

08/07/25 08/07/25

Project:

491-1439

Method:

TEM BULK CHATFIELD / EPA 600 / R93 / 116 Sec. 2.5.5.1

Client ID Lab ID	Material Description	Sample Weight (g)	Organic Material (%)	Acid Soluble Material (%)	Acid Insoluble Material (%)		ASBESTOS %		
FT1-3 (2) 3601849	Black mastic	0.05	77.28	3.72	18.99	1.9%	Chrysotile		
Analyst Opi	nion: Possible contamina	tion from adjacent	floor tile.						
FT2-3 3601850	Brown floor tile	0.53	17.79	47.21	35		None Detected		
FT2-3 (2) 3601851	Black/tan mastic	0.15	90.26	0.92	8.82		None Detected		
FT3-3 3601852	Gray floor tile	0.23	17.98	78.31	3.71		None Detected		
FT3-3 (2) 3601853	Clear mastic	0.13	20.08	77.72	2.21		None Detected		
M1-3 3601854	Black mastic	0.22	29.39	5.78	64.83		None Detected		



LEGEND: None

METHOD: Bulk Chatfield EPA 600 / R93 / 116 Sec. 2.5.5.1

LIMIT OF DETECTION: Varies with the weight and constituents of the sample (<1%)

REGULATORY LIMIT: 1%

Eurofins Built Environment Testing East, LLC makes no warranty representation regarding the accuracy of client submitted information in preparing and presenting analytical results. Interpretation of the analytical results is the sole responsibility of the client. This report relates only to the samples tested or analyzed and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by Eurofins Built Environment Testing East, LLC.. Estimated measurement of uncertainty is available on request. Samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted.

Information provided by customer includes customer sample ID, location, volume and area as well as date and time of sampling. Eurofins Built Environment Testing East, LLC recommends between 0.500 and 0.200 grams of sample material. Any weight below 0.100 grams is considered below protocol guidelines.

Raegan Brown Analyst

DATA QA:

Olivia Gardner 8/7/2025

Ilive Jan

APPROVED BY:

Tianbao Bai, Ph.D., CIH Laboratory Director



RES Job #: 677892

SUBMITTED BY	INVOICE TO	CONTACT INFORMATION	SERIES
Company: ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville)	Company: ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville)	Contact: Matt Guthrie	-1 PLM Standard 3
Address: 1200 Woodruff Road	Address: 1200 Woodruff Road	Phone: (225) 771-9629	TEM Standard 5
Ste. H-12	Ste. H-12	Fax:	
Greenville, SC 29607	Greenville, SC 29607	Cell: (864) 665-3010	
Project Number and/or P.O. #: 491-1439	Project Zip Code:	Final Data Deliverable Email Address:	
Project Description/Location: 491-1439		mguthrie@ecslimited.com (+ 1 ADDNL. CONTACTS)	

ASBESTOS LABORATORY PLM / PCM / TEM DTL R					RE	QUEST	ED A	NALYSI	3				1	ALID	MATE	RIX CO	DES		LAB NOTES
PEM PEM TEM DIL R	USH PRIORITY STANDARD							-					А	ir = A			Bulk =	В	
CHEMISTRY LABORATORY		1									1		Dι	ıst = D		T	Food :	- F	1
	DDIODITY OTANDADO	4									T .		Pa	int = F	,	T	Soil =	S	1
KOSH	PRIORITY STANDARD	1									1		Surfa	ice = 5	SU	5	Swab =	SW	1
Metals RUSH	PRIORITY STANDARD *PRIOR NOTICE REQUIRED FOR SAME DAY TAT	1											Ta	pe = T			Wipe =	W	1
Koon	PRIORITI STANDARD													Drin	king Wa	ater = D	W		1
Organics* SAME D	AY RUSH PRIORITY STANDARD							li l							ste Wat]
MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY	NOST TREAT STANDARD	93/116)					1	P				**A	STM E	1792	approv	ed wipe	media	only**	
Viable Analysis** PRIORIT Medical Device Analysis RUSH Mold Analysis RUSH	PRIORITY STANDARD	T Report (EPA/600/R-93										Area	(°C)	idth(or Area/Aliquot)					
Turnaround times establish guaranteed. Addition Special Instructions: Positive Stop, SC 3 day TEM	a laboratory priority, subject to laboratory volume and are not al fees apply for afterhours, weekends and holidays.	PLM-PLM Sho	TEM	PCM	DUST	METALS	ORGANICS	VIABLES	MEDICAL	MOLD		rple Volume (L) / Ar	iple Temperature (*	Length(or Aliquots) x W	Matrix Code	of Containers	Date Collected	Time Collected hh:mm	Laboratory Analysis
Client Sample ID Number	(Sample ID's must be unique)	Δs	BEST	:	-	HEMIST	1	MICRO		:	100	Sampl	Sampl	angth	atrix	of Co	Date	Time	Instructions
1 FT1-1		X	DEGIC	T	-	ILIVIIST	ni l	WICHO	BIOLO	GY	ICO	S	S	1		#			
2 FT1-2		X	<u> </u>	†						ļ	ļ		Ļ	ļ	В	į	Ļ	į	PROG(A)
3 FT1-3		X		····	+					į			ļ	ļ	В	Į	<u>.</u>	ļ	PROG(A)
FT2-1		X		 		***************************************				į			ļ		В	į	Į		PROG(A)
5 FT2-2		X		<u> </u>	+					į					В		ļ		PROG(B)
5 FT2-3		×		ļ						į					В		į		PROG(B)
7 CT1-1		X		ļ	+				<u></u>	ļ					В				PROG(B)
3 CT1-2		X		ļ	ļ					ļ					В				PROG(C)
CT1-3				ļ	ļļ		ļļ			Į					В				PROG(C)
0 PL1-1		X		·····	ļļ					į					В				PROG(C)
1 PL1-2		X		ļ	 -↓					į					В				PROG(D)
2 PL1-3		X		ļ	ļ]	В				PROG(D)
3 PL1-4		Х		ļ											В				PROG(D)
rofins Built Environment Testing East, LLC establishe		Х													В				PROG(D)

Eurofins Built Environment Testing East, LLC establishes a unique Lab Sample ID, for each sample, by preceding each unique Client Sample ID with the laboratory RES Job Number.

Eurofins Built Environment Testing East, LLC will analyze incoming samples based on information received and will not be responsible for errors or omissions in calculations resulting from the inaccuracy of original data. By signing, client/company representative agrees that submission of the following samples for requested analysis as indicated on this Chain of Custody shall consitute an analytical services agreement with payment terms of NET 30 days. Failure to comply with payment terms may result in a 1.5% monthly interest surcharme.

Relinquished By:		Date/Time: 07/30/2025 9:30:33	Sample Condition: Acceptable
Received By: Coling 97	Candice Wilkins	Date/Time: 07/30/2025 11:26:06	Carrier: Fed-Ex

Eurofins Built Environment Testing East, LLC Effective



(Sample ID's must be unique)

RES Job #: 677892

Client Sample ID Number

14 PL1-5 15 PL1-6 16 PL1-7 17 FT3-1 18 FT3-2 19 FT3-3 20 CT2-1 21 CT2-2 22 CT2-3 23 M1-1 24 M1-2 25 M1-3 26 DW1-1 27 DW1-2 28 DW1-3 29 DW1-4 30 DW1-5 31 TS1I-1 32 TS1I-2 33 TS1I-3 34 SP1-1 35 SP1-2 36 SP1-3 37 FT4-1 38 FT4-2 39 FT4-3 40 CB1-1 41 CB1-2 42 CB1-3

Submitted By: ECS Southeast, LLC (Greenville)

			REC	QUESTI	ED A	NALYSIS					V	ALID	MATR	IX CO	DES		LAB NOTES
											Ai	r = A			Bulk = I	В	
											Dus	st = D			Food =	F	
											Pair	nt = P			Soil = S	3	
											Surfa	ce = S	U		wab = S		
											Тар	e = T		١	Nipe = \	Ν	
													ing Wa	ter = D	W		
6									1 19			Was	te Wate	er = W\	Ν		
3/116										**AS	TM E	1792 a	approve	d wipe	media	only**	
PLM - PLM Short Report (EPA/600/R-93/116)	A A		ST	METALS	ORGANICS	VIABLES	MEDICAL	ICAL D		Sample Volume (L) / Area	Sample Temperature (°C)	Length(or Aliquots) x Width(or Area/Aliquot)	de	iners	allected Jd/yy	Time Collected hh:mm	
- :	₽ BEST	DS SC	LSN0 CH	≝ IEMIST		MICROE	1	GY GY	ICO	Sample	Sample 7	Length(o	Matrix Code	# of Containers	Date Collected mm/dd/yy	Time Collect hh:mm	Laboratory Analysis
Х													В				PROG(D)
Х													В				PROG(D)
χ							1					1	В		†********		PROG(D)
X							1	********					В		†		PROG(E)
X		1				***************************************	1			******		*******	В				PROG(E)
Х	*******************************		1		1		1		1			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	В		††		PROG(E)
Х							1		1			*****	В		ļi		PROG(F)
X		1		•••••	1		***************************************		† * * * †	1		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	В		 د		PROG(F)
X	***************************************		Ť	***************************************	1		1						В		i i		PROG(F)
X					1		1		1	******************	Ť	1	В				PROG(G)
X					î I	***************************************	1		T	********	1	1	В				PROG(G)
Х		1		************			***************************************		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••••••	*******	*******	В	•••••••			PROG(G)
X		1		***************************************			******		· · · · · · ·	••••••	•••••••		В		······································		PROG(H)
X		1					********			*******	*******	***************************************	В		······		PROG(H)
X	••••••	1			1	***************************************	1		******	Ť	Ť	*****	В		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		PROG(H)
X				••••••••		***************************************	1	*******		1	******	·····†	В	••••••	İ	*********	PROG(H)
X										Ť	1	Ť	В		*******		PROG(H)
X									1	*****	*****	*****	В		******		PROG(I)
X											******		В		†		PROG(I)
X			Ī							······	******	Ť	В			*******	PROG(I)
Χ						***************************************						····÷	В		†		PROG(J)
X						***************************************	1		1	1	*****	1	В		*******		PROG(J)
Х							1			†	******	·····†	В		······†		PROG(J)
Х						***************************************			· · · · · · ·	******	*****	****	В		······†		PROG(K)
X		T			1		•			-	-	*****	В				PROG(K)
Х		T	***************************************		1	••••••	1			-	•••••	•••••	В				
Х		1	***		1	***************************************	1				****	·····÷	В				PROG(K)
X		1	***		1		•	•••••	+	****	·····÷	······÷	В		·······÷		PROG(L)
х		+			*****		†			÷	.	·····÷	В				PROG(L) PROG(L)



ASBESTOS CHAIN OF CUSTODY

CEL

2752 Pleasant Rd. Suite 100A Fort Mill, SC 29708

	677892-1
ECEI Lab Code:	Lineary Control
ECEI Lab I.D. Range:	

Tel: 803-526-5146; Fax: 919-	ECEI Lab I.D. Range;							
COMPANY INFORMATION			PROJECT INFORMATION					
ECEI CLIENT #:			Job Contact: Matt Guthrie					
Company: ECS Southeast			Email / Tel; mguthrie@ecslimited.com/864-665-3010					
Address: 1200 Woodruff Rd Ste H-12			Project Name: 491-14-39					
Greenville, SC 29607			Project ID		-		***	
Billing Email: mguthrie@ecslimited.com			PO #:					
Tel: 864-665-3010			State of sample origin					
ECEI standard terms are Net 30 days	TAT IS NOT MARKI	ED STAND						
			TURN AROUND TIME					
ASBESTOS	METHOD	4 HR	8 HR	1 DAY	2 DAY	3 DAY	5 DAY	
PLM BULK	EPA 600/R-93/116					X		
PLM POINT COUNT (400)	EPA 600/R-93/116							
PLM POINT COUNT (1000)								
PLM GRAV w POINT COUNT	EPA 600/R-93/116					一一		

				TUNN AN	TORN AROUND TIME				
ASBESTOS	METHOD	4 HR	8 HR	1 DAY	2 DAY	3 DAY	5 DAY		
PLM BULK	EPA 600/R-93/116					X			
PLM POINT COUNT (400)	EPA 600/R-93/116								
PLM POINT COUNT (1000)	EPA 600/R-93/116								
PLM GRAV w POINT COUNT	EPA 600/R-93/116						П		
PLM BULK	CARB 435		William St.						
PCM AIR*	NIOSH 7400								
TEM AIR	EPA AHERA								
TEM AIR	NIOSH 7402								
TEM AIR (PCME)	ISO 10312								
TEM AIR	ASTM 6281-15	To a second		10000000000000000000000000000000000000	California de				
TEM BULK	CHATFIELD / EPA 600/R- 93/116 Sec. 2.5,5,1					X			
TEM DUST WIPE	ASTM D6480-19								
TEM DUST MICROVAC	ASTM D5755-09 (2014)								
TEM SOIL	ASTM D7521-16		The same						
TEM VERMICULITE	CINCINNATI METHOD								
TEM QUALITATIVE	IN-HOUSE METHOD								
OTHER:									

*Blanks should be taken from the same sample lot as field samples.

REMARKS / SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS Positive Stop

Reject Samples

Relinquished By:

Date/Time

7/21/25 | 344

CW 1/30/2025 9:56am

By submitting samples, you are agreeing to ECEI's Terms and Conditions. Samples will be disposed of 30 days after analysis

Page _____of ____

Version: ACOC.02.24.1/2.LM



SAMPLING FORM

CE

COMPANY CONTACT INFORMATION					
Company: 5444	Job Contact: Sana				
Project Name:					
Project ID #:	Tel:				

SAMPLE ID#	DESCRIPTION / LOCATION	VOLUME/	TE	ST
FT1-16.3	12" Tan Motter WT - BIK Mashe		PLM X X	TEM > ×1
FT2-1.2,3	12" BROWN MAHLY VET + BIH Maske 2"x4" Textured CT		PLM X XL	TEM 🗻 × I
CT1-62.3	2'xf Textored CT		PLM 🔀	TEM
PLI-1.2.3, 4, 5, 6, 7	Plaster		PLM 🔀	TEM
FT3-1.2.3	12" Gry Mable took Flor TIL		PLM × vZ	TEM 🗵 ×/
CTZ-1.6,5	18" 236" Spline CT		PLM <	TEM
M1-1.L.3	Black Maste		PLM × z	TEM K
DW1-423,4.5	DW + JC		PLM 🔣	TEM
TSI 1-116.3	Bleek Ins. laten		PLM ×	TEM
581-1,2,3	Silver Part		PLM X	TEM
FT+-1,2,3	9" Gay VCT + Blak Maste		PLM > < 7	TEM × >/
CB1-1,2,3	Chelh board		PLM 🔍	TEM
			PLM	TEM
	AV		PLM	TEM
			PLM	TEM

	3		-
Page	-	of	~
5			

Version: ACOC.02.24.2/2.LM

Appendix IV: Certifications/ Licenses



SCDES ISSUED

Asbestos ID Card



Matthew Guthrie



AIRSAMPLER CONSULTBI CONSULTPD SUPERAHERA AS-000633 BI-001939 PD-000266 SA-003419 Expiration Date: 05/06/26 10/21/25 10/22/25 05/06/26



INSPECTIONS · PROJECT DESIGN · PROJECT MANAGEMENT · AIR MONITORIN

Abatement

SPECIFICATIONS FOR ASBESTOS ABATEMENT

312 N DEAN STREET SPARTANBURG, SC 29302

Project Design Number: PD25-1166-26059 August 25, 2025

> Prepared for: Omegas of Spartanburg, Inc.

CROSSROADS ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC
1258 Boiling Springs Rd.
Spartanburg, South Carolina 29303
(864) 541-8736
www.crossroadsenv.net

Prepared by:

Evans Harris

License #: PD-00149 Exp.: 10/22/2025



Table of Contents

1.	PREFACE/G	ENERAL DESCRIPTION	Page 1
u.	SCOPE OF V	VORK	Page 1
III.	CONTRACTO	OR INFORMATION	Page 1
	A.		
	В.	NOTIFICATION/LICENSES	
	C.	OSHA	
	D.	PERSONNEL	
	E.	SANITARY FACILITIES	
	F.	SUMMARY OF TASKS	
	G.	STOP WORK	
	н.	POWER	
	1.	WATER	
IV.	PERSONAL	PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	Page 5
		WORKER PROTECTION	
	В.	RESPIRATORY PROTECTION	
v.	PREPARATIO	ON OF THE WORK AREA(S)	Page 7
		REGULATED AREA DEMARCATION	
	В.	CRITICAL BARRIERS	
	C.	PRIMARY BARRIERS	
	D.	DECONTAMINATION UNIT	
	E.	LOAD-OUT	
	F.	TEMPORARY LIGHTING FOR FULL CONTAINMENT	
	G.	HEPA FILTERED FAN UNITS	
	Н.	MANOMETER	
	l.	EQUIPMENT	
VI.	REMOVAL	PROCEDURES	Page 12
VII.	WASTE ST	ORAGE & DISPOSAL PROCEDURES	Page 17
VIII.	AIR MONI	FORING & PROJECT COMPLETION	Page 19
IX.	SUBMITTA	LS	Page 24



SPECIFICATIONS FOR ASBESTOS ABATEMENT 312 N DEAN STREET, SPARTANBURG, SC 29302 PROJECT DESIGN #: PD25-1166-26059

I. PREFACE/GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Air Monitoring and Project Management shall be performed by *Crossroads Environmental, LLC*, who has been hired by the Building Owner. The Building Owner or other representatives of the Building Owner shall not be held liable in any way for negligence, whereas it be intentional or unintentional on the part of the Contractor. The asbestos abatement activities included in this Project Design are being performed prior to renovation of the structure. The commercial structure located at 312 N Dean Street in Spartanburg, South Carolina is approximately 8,500 square feet and features a single-story with basement. Information in the existing 'Asbestos Survey' performed by *ECS Southeast, LLC* was relied upon for this project design. Asbestos-containing materials (ACM), quantities and locations were pulled directly from the survey which was provided by the Building Owner.

II. SCOPE OF WORK

The Contractor's scope of work includes removal and disposal of all asbestos-containing materials (ACM) identified, which includes approximately 3,400 square feet of 12" VFT/Mastic in Room(s) 102, 103, 104, 105, 108, 110, 111, 112 and 114; approximately 2,500 square feet of drywall/joint compound in Rooms 105/111 Built Out Walls; approximately 30 linear feet of boiler pipe insulation in the 'Coal Room'; approximately 1,000 square feet of 9" VFT/Mastic in Room(s) 118 East, 102 and 121; and one (1) boiler and associated doors in the 'Coal Room'.

III. CONTRACTOR INFORMATION

A. SUBMITTALS

Project documentation including SC-DES Asbestos Abatement Contractor's License, personnel accreditations, and waste shipment records must be submitted to the Building Owner's Representative. The contractor and personnel accreditations must be submitted prior to project start up; waste shipment records to the Building Owner within 30 days after completion of the project.

B. NOTIFICATIONS/LICENSES

The Contractor is responsible for notification to SC-DES and for paying all applicable fees.

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059

Page 2 of 26

Contractor is responsible for obtaining a City Business license, where applicable.

C. OSHA

It is the abatement contractor's responsibility to fulfill all Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements under CFR 1926.1101 and all other safety requirements that may be required by the work site.

D. PERSONNEL

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT/SUPERVISOR:

Provide a General Superintendent licensed in Asbestos work that is experienced in administration, environmental remediation, general contracting coordinating, including work practices, protective measures for building and personnel, disposal procedures, etc. This person is responsible for compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations, particularly those relating to asbestos-containing materials as outlined in OSHA 29 CFR 1926.1101, and 1926.20 through 1926.32. The Superintendent needs to be knowledgeable of the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control Asbestos Regulation 61 61-86.1: Standards of Performance for Asbestos Projects, Effective May 27, 2011 and EPA NESHAP 61.140 Subpart M-National Emission Standard for Asbestos.

Experience and Training: The General Superintendent must be accredited as an Asbestos Abatement Supervisor in accordance with the AHERA regulation 40 CFR Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix C (ASHARA) and be licensed as a SCDHEC Asbestos Supervisor. The General Superintendent must be on site at all times, and must be able to communicate in the language of Regulatory Personnel.

ASBESTOS SUPERVISOR(S):

Provide full time Supervisor(s) for inside the asbestos work area with experience in asbestos abatement projects including work practices, protective measures for building and personnel, disposal procedures, etc. One inside supervisor must be able to communicate in the language of the workers and be able to communicate in English to the Building Owner's Representative(s) and/or state regulatory personnel. All inside

supervisor(s) are responsible for compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations, particularly those relating to asbestos-containing materials as outlined in OSHA 29 CFR 1926.1101, and including 1926.20 through 1926.32. The Supervisor(s) need to be knowledgeable of the South Carolina Department of Environmental Services Regulation 61 61-86.1: Standards of Performance for Asbestos Projects, Effective May 27, 2011 and EPA NESHAP 61.140 Subpart M-National Emission Standard for Asbestos.

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059

Page 3 of 26

<u>Experience and Training</u>: The Asbestos Supervisor(s) (competent person) must be accredited as an Asbestos Abatement Supervisor in accordance with the AHERA regulation 40 CFR Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix C (ASHARA) and be licensed as SCDHEC Supervisors.

NON-SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL:

Provide an adequate number of qualified personnel to meet the schedule requirements of the project.

<u>Experience and Training</u>: All workers employed for abatement throughout the project shall be accredited as an Asbestos Abatement Worker in accordance with the AHERA regulation 40 CFR Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix C (ASHARA) and be licensed as SCDHEC Asbestos Workers.

EVERY ASBESTOS ABATEMENT ENTITY PERFORMING WORK MUST HAVE HIS/HER ORIGINAL LICENSE, AS WELL AS A COPY OF HIS/HER MOST CURRENT TRAINING CERTIFICATE ON SITE AT ALL TIMES. HAVING THE LICENSE/CERTIFICATE IN A VEHICLE IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

E. SANITARY FACILITIES:

If working plumbing is not present and accessible, the Contractor will be responsible for providing portable(s) toilets for their employees throughout the project. Environmental/Demolition Contractor is to follow OSHA Regulation 29 (CFR1926.51 (c)) "Toilets at construction jobsites."

F. SUMMARY OF TASKS:

Contractor shall remove and dispose of all asbestos-containing materials present as indicated in the specifications for 312 N Dean Street, Spartanburg, SC.

Contract work includes:

1. Pre-abatement activities including pre-construction meeting, inspection, notifications, permits, submittal approvals, preparations, emergency arrangements, and submittal of plan of action.

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059

Page 4 of 26

- Abatement activities including preparation of work site, removal and disposal of asbestos containing and/or contaminated waste, recordkeeping, security of job site, pre-work and post-work inspections, and OSHA compliance air monitoring.
- 3. Cleaning, Decontaminating, and Clearance activities including final inspection, clearance testing, certification of decontamination, and all post work submittals.
- 4. Any equipment that is unable to be moved must be poly'ed and protected during abatement.

G. STOP WORK:

If the Building Owner or Owner's Representative verbally issues a stop work order, the abatement contractor shall immediately and automatically stop all work and initiate fiber reduction activities. Do not resume asbestos removal until authorized by the Building Owner or the Owner's Representative. Do not recommence work until authorized by the Building Owner or the Owner's Representative. Standby time and cost required for corrective action will be at the contractor's expense. The occurrence of the following events shall be reported in writing to the Owner's Representative and shall require the contractor to immediately stop asbestos removal and initiate fiber reduction and other appropriate activities:

- 1. Excessive airborne fibers outside the containment area (>0.01 f/cc or established background levels, whichever is greater).
- 2. Break in either the primary or critical containment barriers.
- 3. Serious injury to a worker within the containment area that necessitates interruption of the normal decontamination procedures.
- 4. Presence of a fire and/or safety emergency.
- 5. Respiratory Protection System failure.
- 6. Power failure

H. POWER:

The Contractor will be responsible for ensuring adequate power. The Contractor will be responsible for hoses, connectors, power chords, etc.

I. WATER:

The contractor will be responsible for ensuring adequate water. The Contractor will be responsible for hoses, connectors, power chords, etc.

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059

Page 5 of 26

IV. PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

The following work practices must be employed during the abatement of the above materials accordingly:

A. WORKER PROTECTION:

Before beginning work of this section provide workers with the required protective equipment. Require that appropriate protective equipment be used at all times.

Protective Clothing:

<u>Coveralls</u>: Provide disposable full-body coveralls with head covers, and require that they be worn by all workers in the Work/Isolation Area. Provide a sufficient number for all required changes, for all workers in the Work/Isolation Area.

<u>Boots</u>: Provide work boots with non-skid soles, and where required by OSHA, foot protection, for all workers. Provide boots at no cost to workers. Do not allow boots to be removed from the Work/Isolation Area for any reason, after being contaminated with asbestos-containing material. Thoroughly clean, decontaminate and bag boots before removing them from Work/Isolation Area at the end of the work.

<u>Hard Hats</u>: Provide head protection (hard hats) as required by OSHA for all workers, and provide 4 spares for use by Owner's Representative, Project Administrator, and Owner. Require hard hats to be worn at all times that work is in progress that may potentially cause head injury. Provide hard hats with plastic strap type suspension. If hats are utilized in the Work/Isolation Area, thoroughly clean, decontaminate and bag hats before removing them from Work/Isolation Area at the end of the work.

Goggles: Provide eye protection (goggles) as required by OSHA for all workers involved in scraping, spraying, or any other activity which may potentially cause eye injury. Thoroughly clean, decontaminate and bag goggles before removing them from Work/Isolation Area at the end of work.

B. RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

Description of Work:

Instruct and train each worker involved in asbestos abatement or maintenance and repair of Class I, II, and III asbestos-containing materials in proper respiratory use. Require that each worker always wear a respirator, properly fitted on the face in the Work/Isolation Area from the start of any operation which may cause airborne asbestos fibers until the Work/Isolation Area is completely decontaminated. Use respiratory protection appropriate for the fiber level encountered in the work place or as required for other toxic or oxygen-deficient situations encountered.

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059

Page 6 of 26

Respiratory Protection Program: Comply with ANSI Z88.2 - 1992 "Practices for Respiratory Protection" and OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and CFR 1926.1101. Require that respiratory protection be used at all times where there is any possibility of disturbance of asbestos-containing materials whether intentional or accidental. Require that a respirator be worn by anyone in a Work/Isolation Area at all times, regardless of activity, during a period that starts with any operation which could cause airborne fibers until a negative exposure assessment has been completed.

<u>General</u>: The employer shall provide respirators, and ensure that they are used where required. Respirators shall be used in the following circumstances:

- During all Class I asbestos jobs.
- During all Class II work where the ACM is not removed in a substantially intact state.
- During all Class II and III asbestos jobs where the employer does not produce a "negative exposure assessment".
- During all Class III jobs where TSI or surfacing ACM or PACM is being disturbed.
- During all Class IV work performed within the regulated areas where employees performing other work are required to wear respirators.
- During all work where employees are exposed above the TWA (0.1 f/cc) or excursion limit (1.0 f/cc).

V. PREPARATION OF THE REGULATED WORK AREA(S)

A. REGULATED AREA DEMARCATION:

The Regulated area is the location where environmental remediation work occurs. All class I, II, and III asbestos work as defined in OSHA CFR 1926.1101 (b) shall be conducted within regulated areas.

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059

Page 7 of 26

All work areas where asbestos work or other contaminants are being removed must be demarcated with barrier tape and signs.

Access to the regulated area shall be limited to persons authorized in accordance with OSHA and SC-DES.

Prohibited activities within the regulated area include, but are not limited to: no eating, drinking, smoking, chewing of tobacco and gum, or applying of cosmetics. The competent person shall ensure that all asbestos work performed within regulated area is supervised by a competent person, which is defined in South Carolina as a licensed Supervisor.

WORK/ISOLATION AREA:

The Work/Isolation area that is located within the regulated area is a variable of the extent of work of the Contract. It may be a portion of a room, a single room, or a complex of rooms. A "Work/Isolation Area" is considered contaminated during the work, and must be separated from the balance of the building, and decontaminated at the completion of the asbestos-control work.

Completely separate the Work/Isolation Area from other parts of the building to prevent asbestos-containing dust or debris from passing beyond the work/isolated area. Should the area beyond the Work/Isolation Area(s) become contaminated with asbestos-containing dust or debris because of the work, clean those areas in accordance with the specifications. Perform all such required cleaning or decontamination at no additional cost to owner.

Place all tools, scaffolding, staging, etc. necessary for the work in the area to be separated prior to completion of Work/Isolation Area separation.

CONTROL ACCESS:

Provide Warning Signs at each access to the Regulated Area on doors and/or critical barriers. Post an approximately 20 inch by 14 inch

manufactured caution sign displaying the following legend with letter sizes and styles of a visibility required by OSHA 29 CFR 1926.1101:

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059

Page 8 of 26

LEGEND:

DANGER ASBESTOS MAY CAUSE CANCER CAUSES DAMAGE TO LUNGS AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY WEAR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION AND PROTECTION CLOTHING IN THIS AREA

Provide spacing between respective lines at least equal to the height of the respective upper line.

B. CRITICAL BARRIERS:

<u>Individually seal</u> each opening between the work area and uncontaminated areas including windows, doorways, elevator openings, corridor entrances, drains, ducts, electrical outlets, grilles, grates, diffusers, and skylights with duct tape and a minimum of <u>two (2) independent layers</u> of polyethylene sheeting at least 6 millimeters (mil) in thickness taped securely in place. Seal all stationary equipment with a minimum of one (1) layer of polyethylene sheeting at least 4 mil in thickness. Maintain all seals until all work including Project Decontamination is complete and passing clearance results have been obtained.

C. PRIMARY BARRIERS:

The Primary Barriers must be installed in addition to Critical Barriers as specified in the preceding paragraphs. This is to protect the building and other surfaces in the Work/Isolation Area from damage from water and high humidity or from contamination from asbestos-containing debris, slurry or high airborne fiber levels by covering with a primary barrier as described below.

<u>Cover all floors</u> not being abated with a minimum of <u>two (2) layers</u> of clear polyethylene sheeting, each at least 6 mil in thickness, extending beyond wall/floor and wall/wall joints at least 12 inches, mechanically supported and sealed with duct tape or spray-glue in the same manner as "Critical Barrier" sheet plastic barriers. Tape all joints.

Cover all walls not being abated with a minimum of one (1) layer of clear polyethylene sheeting, each at least 4 mil in thickness, extending beyond wall/floor joints at least 6 inches (however, do not cover floor tile to be abated), mechanically supported and sealed with duct tape or sprayadhesive in the same manner as "Critical Barrier" sheet plastic barriers. Tape all joints.

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059

Page 9 of 26

Cover all ceilings with one (1) layer of clear polyethylene sheeting, each at least 4 mil in thickness, extending beyond wall/ceiling joints at least 12 inches, mechanically supported and sealed with tape in the same manner as "Critical Barrier" sheet plastic barriers. Tape all joints.

<u>Install a viewing port</u> in each containment measuring at least 24 inches by 24 inches in an external wall to allow unobstructed observation of abatement activities in the work area.

PRESSURE READINGS MUST BE RECORDED A MINIMUM OF FOUR TIMES PER 8-HR. SHIFT BY THE ON-SITE AIR MONITOR.

D. <u>DECONTAMINATION UNIT:</u>

Provide attached Personnel Decontamination facility for containment areas. Construct the decontamination facility in compliance with OSHA 29 CFR 1926.1101 and SC-DES Regulations. This requires that the decontamination enclosure (decon) include a clean room, airlock, shower with controllable hot and cold water, airlock, and equipment room. In addition, the Contractor must provide an adequate changing area that allows privacy when dressing out and a proper storage space for street clothes. Steps required to exit the work area through the decon are as follow:

- 1) Remove gross contamination and debris from protective clothing before entering the equipment room
- 2) Enter equipment room and remove and dispose of suit
- 3) Enter shower with respirator on, pass filters into equipment room for disposal
- 4) After showering, enter clean room to put on street clothes

The decontamination chambers must remain free of debris and standing water.

The Contractor must ensure that all contaminated water is filtered through a five-micron or smaller filter and discharged to a sanitary sewer system.

No water (contaminated or filtered) shall be allowed to lead or drain outside of the work area.

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059

Page 10 of 26

E. LOAD-OUT:

Provide decontamination area for removal of bagged waste from work area. Where feasible, this load-out area should be separate from the personnel decon.

F. TEMPORARY LIGHTING FOR FULL CONTAINMENT:

Disconnect all existing power to lighting circuits in Work Area as described in Temporary Enclosures. All lighting to the Work Area and Decontamination facilities is to be provided from temporary electrical panel(s).

Provide the following or equivalent light level: One 100-watt incandescent lamp per 1,000 square feet of floor area, uniformly distributed, for general construction lighting, or equivalent illumination of a similar nature. In corridors and similar traffic areas provide one 100-watt incandescent lamp every 25 feet. In stairways, scaffold level, and at ladder runs, provide one lamp minimum per landing, located to illuminate each landing and flight. Provide sufficient temporary lighting to ensure proper workmanship everywhere.

- Provide lighting in areas where work is being performed to supply a 100-watt minimum light level in all areas of the work area.
- Provide lighting in any area being subjected to a visual inspection to supply a 100-watt minimum light level in all areas of the work area.
- Provide lighting in the Decontamination Unit supplying a 75-watt minimum light level.
- Provide sufficient lighting circuits as required by the work. All lighting circuits are to originate at temporary electrical panel.

G. HEPA FILTERED FAN UNITS:

Use units in the work areas that meet the following requirements.

Cabinets are to be constructed of durable materials able to withstand damage from rough handling and transportation. The width of the cabinet should be less than 30 inches to fit through standard-size doorways. Provide units whose cabinets are:

Project Design for Abatement 312 N Dean Street, Spartanburg, SC 29302

* Factory-sealed to prevent asbestos-containing dust from being released during use, transport, or maintenance.

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059

Page 11 of 26

- * Arranged to provide access to and replacement of all air filters from intake end.
- Mounted on casters or wheels.
- * Rate capacity of fan according to usable air movement capacity under actual operating conditions.
- * Clean and operates with sufficient number of pre and secondary filters to be changed out throughout the day.

Provide an operational air circulation system supplying a minimum of the following air circulation rate: 4 air changes per hour to achieve required air circulation according to the following procedure:

Air Circulation Required in Cubic Feet of Air per Minute (CFM) =

Volume of Work/isolation Area (cu. ft.) X Number of air changes per hour 60 (minutes per hour)

CFM/Capacity of unit= Number of units required

Capacity of a unit for purposes of this section is the capacity in cubic feet per minute with fully loaded filters (pressure differential which causes loaded filter warning light to come on) in the machine's labeled operating characteristics or 50% of the manufacturer's rated capacity for the unit. The capacity of the combined units shall at least be capable of maintaining a negative pressure differential of -0.02 inches of water around the entire perimeter of the Work/isolation Area.

Provide a minimum of 2 additional units per containment as back-ups.

Contractor is responsible for calculating the correct number of units per containment and for providing enough units during the removal process to ensure negative pressure.

ALL UNITS SHOULD HAVE NEW HEPA FILTERS INSTALLED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT ON PROJECT SITE. IF A UNIT IS FOUND TO CONTAIN A DIRTY UNIT, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO HAVE NEW HEPA FILTERS INSTALLED IMMEDIATELY OR HAVE THE UNIT WITH THE DIRTY FILTER REMOVED FROM THE JOBSITE.

H. MANOMETER:

A manometer must be utilized to measure the relative pressure. The inlet sensor of the manometer shall be located at the farthest point from any source of make-up air. The manometer must be calibrated by the Supervisor prior to the start of each work shift. The manometer record of daily readings must be recorded four times per eight-hour shift by the Licensed Air Monitor.

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059

Page 12 of 26

I. <u>EQUIPMENT</u>:

The Contractor must ensure that all necessary equipment to perform the job efficiently is provided. This includes attachments for HEPA vacuums.

VI. REMOVAL PROCEDURES

WET REMOVAL PROCEDURES DURING FRIABLE REMOVAL OF DRYWALL JOINT COMPOUND WITHIN THE NEGATIVE PRESSURE ENCLOSURE:

Once the negative pressure enclosure has been constructed, lightly mist with a fine spray (mist) of amended water. Use a mixture of surfactant and water which results in wetting of the Asbestos-Containing Material and retardation of fiber release during disturbance of the material equal to or greater than that provided by the use of one ounce of a surfactant consisting of 50% polyoxyethylene ester and 50% polyoxyethylene ether mixed with five gallons of water. Saturate material through to the substrate sufficiently to wet to the substrate without causing excess dripping. Allow time for amended water to penetrate material thoroughly. Spray material repeatedly during the work process to maintain a continuously wet condition. If a removal encapsulant is used, apply in strict accordance with manufacturer's written instructions.

Mist work area continuously with amended water whenever necessary to reduce airborne fiber levels.

As the material is removed, pack material while still wet into labeled 6-mil disposal bags. Do not allow material to dry out. Evacuate air from disposal bags with a HEPA filtered vacuum cleaner before sealing. Use the "gooseneck" procedure to seal bags by twisting the neck of the bags, sealing with duct tape, bending the neck of the bag over, and sealing again with a minimum three wraps of duct tape. Clean outside

of bag and move to Wash Down Station adjacent to Equipment Decontamination Unit.

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059

Page 13 of 26

FRIABLE ABATEMENT OF VINYL FLOORING MATERIAL(S) & MASTIC(S):

Remove binding strips or other restrictive molding from doorways, walls, etc. Dispose of any materials that have glue or floor mastic on them as asbestos-containing waste. Wet the floors with amended water so that entire surface is wet. Do not allow to puddle or run off to Keep floor continuously wet throughout removal operation. In areas where there is carpet over the flooring, remove the carpet by cutting into manageable strips and pulling from the vinyl flooring. Bag and dispose of carpet strips as ACM. Remove flooring using cutters or stripping machine. Continuously mist floor in area where removal is being performed with amended water. Wet any asbestos contaminated debris generated as necessary to keep continuously wet. Keep floor where flooring has been removed continuously wet until after completion of heavy adhesive residue removal. Shovel flooring and asbestos contaminated debris into a disposal bag. Place bagged waste in a second disposal bag during decontamination and dispose of waste as required.

If flooring is held down with molding, subfloor may remain and be cleaned. If the flooring has been glued, remove subfloor and dispose of as ACM. If subfloor cannot be removed, use solvent and scrapers, ensuring that no residue remains after removal.

NON-FRIABLE REMOVAL TECHNIQUES FOR FLOOR TILE:

The work areas should include critical barriers, splashguards, negative air machines to be used as air scrubbers, and decontamination unit (one-stage minimum). Continuously mist the work areas and floor tiles/subfloor as necessary during the removal process. Remove binding strips or other restrictive molding from doorways, walls, etc. Clean and dispose of as non-asbestos waste. Dispose of any materials that have glue or floor mastic on them as asbestos-containing waste. Removal of the floor tiles/subfloor should include the combination of infrared heat machines with flat shovels. Remove the tiles/subfloor with minimum amount of breakage, and maintain the flooring material in a non-friable condition. Pick up whole tiles and subfloor sheets, stack, and place in labeled disposal bags or wrap in 2 layers of labeled poly. At the Contractor's option tiles may be placed directly into durable leak-tight

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059 Page 14 of 26

containers. Place bagged waste in a second disposal bag during decontamination.

Please note that in the event that the flooring material becomes friable during the removal process, work will stop and all regulatory requirements regarding the removal of friable ACM will apply.

NON-FRIABLE REMOVAL TECHNIQUES FOR FLOOR TILE MASTIC:

Remove adhesive residue by using adhesive removal solvents. Provide a slow-drying solvent intended to remove tile adhesive. Provide material that is not flammable, does not create combustible vapors, and has no significant inhalation hazard. Provide materials that have no volatile organic solvents (VOCs) unless previously approved in writing by the Building Owner's Representative. Use solvents in accordance with manufacturers' instructions. Saturate adhesive with removal solvent and allow adhesive to soften. Remove by scraping or wet sanding. Only manual methods may be utilized (no motorized buffers, sanders, etc.). Provide worker protection as required by material safety data sheet (MSDS) for any material used.

Start in the corner of the room farthest from the entrance door and moisten an area of the adhesive approximately 3 by 10 feet with amended water. Wet scrape with a stiff-bladed wall or floor scraper removing ridges and any loose adhesives until only a thin smooth film remains. Where deposits are heavy or difficult to scrape, heat with a hot-air blower prior to scraping. Deposit scrapings in a disposal bag or closed impermeable container and dispose of as required by the Disposal of Asbestos-Containing Waste Material. Keep floor wet with solvent or amended water. Wet vacuum standing water with HEPA wet/dry vacuum. Mop floor with amended water, removal encapsulant, or liquid detergent solution to remove all debris and residue. Mop floor with removal solvent as required by manufacturer's directions as required to completely remove all residue of adhesive.

CLEAN UP:

<u>Clean Floor</u> after completion of removal of all environmental contaminated waste materials by wet mopping with amended water. Mop at least three times or until all residue is no longer present, allowing a drying time between each mopping.

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059 Page 15 of 26

<u>Dispose</u> of all rags, plastic sheet, etc. in accordance with requirements of Section 02084, "Disposal of Environmental Containing Waste Material".

<u>Decontaminate Equipment</u>: After the completion of all work, decontaminate all equipment and machinery used for work of this section. Accomplish decontamination as required by the section on Project Decontamination.

REMOVAL OF THERMAL SYSTEM INSULATION (GLOVEBAG METHOD):

Use glovebag procedures in compliance with federal and state regulations for the removal of small sections of TSI. Place a Primary Barrier of at least one layer of 6 mil polyethylene as a drop cloth below material to be removed extending at least 10 feet in all directions. Provide, at a minimum, 6 mil polyethylene, polyvinylchloride or equivalent plastic sack with two inward projecting long sleeved gloves or mittens, preprinted with same warning notice as a disposal bag, equipped with a pouch for storage of tools, with designated location for wand or HEPA vacuum wand, and sufficient capacity to hold removed materials and permit sealing as specified. Provide a hand pump type pressure-can garden sprayer fabricated out of either metal or plastic, equipped with a metal wand at the end of a hose that can deliver a stream or spray of liquid under pressure. Check pipe where the work will be performed. Wrap damaged (broken lagging, hanging, etc.), pipe in 6 mil plastic and "candy-stripe" with duct tape. Place one layer of duct tape around undamaged pipe at each end where the glove bag will be attached. Slit top of the glove bag open (if necessary) and cut down the sides to accommodate the size of the pipe (about two inches longer than the pipe diameter). Place necessary tools into pouch located inside glovebag. This will usually include at least the following items: bone saw, utility knife, rags, scrub brush, wire cutters, tin snips and prewetted cloth. Place one strip of duct tape along the edge of the open top slit of glove bag for reinforcement. Place the glove bag around section of pipe to be worked on and staple top together through reinforcing duct tape. Next, duct tape the ends of glove bag to pipe itself, where previously covered with plastic or duct tape. Use smoke tube and aspirator bulb to test seal. Place tube into water sleeve (twoinch opening to glove bag) squeezing bulb and filling bag with visible smoke. Remove smoke tube and twist water sleeve closed. While holding the water sleeve tightly, gently squeeze glove bag and look for smoke leaking out, (especially at the top and ends of the glove bag). If leaks are found, tape closed using duct tape and re-test. Insert wand

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059 Page 16 of 26

from garden sprayer through water sleeve. Duct tape water sleeve tightly around the wand to prevent leakage. Thoroughly wet material to be worked on with amended water or removal encapsulant and allow to soak in. Wet adequately to penetrate and soak material through to substrate. One person places his hands into the longsleeved gloves while the second person directs garden sprayer at the work. Use bone saw, if required, to cut insulation at each end of the section to be removed. A bone saw is a serrated heavy gauge wire with ring-type handles at each end. Throughout this process, spray amended water or removal encapsulant on the cutting area to keep dust to a minimum. Remove insulation using putty knives or other tools. Place pieces in bottom of bag without dropping. Rinse all tools with water inside the bag and place back into pouch. Using scrub brush, rags and water, scrub and wipe down the exposed pipe. Remove water wand from water sleeve and attach the small nozzle from HEPA-filtered vacuum. Turn on the vacuum only briefly to collapse the bag. Remove the vacuum nozzle, twist water sleeve closed and seal with duct tape. From outside the bag, pull the tool pouch away from the bag. Place duct tape over twisted portion and then cut the tool bag from the glove bag, cutting through the twisted/taped section. Contaminated tools may then be placed directly into next glove bag without cleaning. Alternatively, tool pouch with the tools can be placed in a bucket of water, opened underwater, and tools cleaned and dried. Discard rags and scrub brush with asbestos waste. With removed insulation in the bottom of the bag, twist the bag several times and tape it to keep the material in the bottom during removal of the glove bag from the pipe. Slip a 6 mil disposal bag over the glove bag (still attached to the pipe). Remove tape or cut bag, open the top of the glove bag, and fold it down into disposal bag. Clean all surfaces in the Work Area using disposable cloths wetted with water with surfactant or removal encapsulant added. When the surfaces have dried, clean them with a HEPA filtered vacuum. Seal exposed ends of remaining pipe insulation and exposed pipe. Collapse the bag with a HEPA vacuum twist top of bag, seal with at least 3 wraps of duct tape, bend over, and seal again with at least 3 wraps of duct tape.

CLEAN UP

<u>Dispose</u> of all rags, plastic sheet, etc. as ACM.

<u>Decontaminate Equipment</u>: After the completion of all work, decontaminate all equipment and machinery used for work.

Page 17 of 26

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059

REMOVAL OF ASBESTOS-CONTAINING BOILER INSULATION WITHIN THE **NEGATIVE PRESSURE ENCLOSURE:**

Once the negative pressure enclosure has been constructed, lightly mist to the satisfaction of Owner's Representative and/or the Owner's Industrial Hygienist (IH) asbestos-containing materials to be removed. Accomplish misting by using a fine spray (mist) of amended water. Use a mixture of surfactant and water which results in wetting of the Asbestos-Containing Material and retardation of fiber release during disturbance of the material equal to or greater than that provided by the use of one ounce of a surfactant consisting of 50% polyoxyethylene ester and polyoxyethylene ether mixed with five gallons of water. Saturate material through to the substrate sufficiently to wet to the substrate without causing excess dripping. Allow time for amended water to penetrate material thoroughly. Spray material repeatedly during the work process to maintain a continuously wet condition. If a removal encapsulant is used, apply in strict accordance with manufacturer's written instructions.

Mist the work area continuously with amended water whenever necessary to reduce airborne fiber levels.

As the material is removed, pack material while still wet into labeled 6-mil disposal bags. Do not allow material to dry out. Evacuate air from disposal bags with a HEPA filtered vacuum cleaner before sealing. "gooseneck" procedure to seal bags by twisting the neck of the bags, sealing with duct tape, bending the neck of the bag over, and sealing again with a minimum three wraps of duct tape. Clean outside of bag and move to Wash-Down Station adjacent to Equipment Decontamination Unit.

<u>Dispose</u> of all rags, plastic sheet, etc. in accordance with requirements "Disposal of Procedures".

Decontaminate Equipment: After the completion of all work, decontaminate all equipment and machinery used for work of this section.

WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES VII.

All ACM waste materials are to be contained in one of the following: (1) Two 6 mil disposal bags, both bags twisted closed, folded over (gooseneck style), and both bags sealed with duct tape; (2) One 6 mil disposal bag, sealed as previously described placed into a durable leak-tight disposable container; (3) DOT-approved drum; (4) Two layers of 6-mil polyethylene sheeting sealed at seams with duct tape.

Page 18 of 26

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059

Waste stored on the site prior to disposal, must be maintained in a secured, locked location where access is controlled.

LABELING OF DISPOSAL CONTAINERS:

On the outside of the chosen disposal container, the following three labels must be placed and visible:

First Label: Provide in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200(f) of OSHA's Hazard Communication standard:

Second Label: Until October 1, 1993, provide in accordance with U. S. Department of Transportation regulation on hazardous waste marking. 49 CFR Parts 171 and 172. Hazardous Substances: Final Rule. Published November 21, 1986 and revised February 17, 1987:

Third Label: Provide in accordance with 40 CFR Part 61 (AMENDED), subpart M, section 61.150(a)(1)(v) of EPA's National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants; Asbestos NESHAP Provision. Published November 20, 1990.

All waste is to be hauled by a waste hauler with all required licenses from all state and local authorities with jurisdiction. Protect walls, floors, and ceilings of the interior of the truck or dumpster with one layer of 6 mil polyethylene sheeting. Floor sheeting shall be installed first and shall extend up the side wall at least 12 inches and taped securely into place. Wall sheeting shall overlap by at least six inches and be taped into place. Ceiling sheeting shall extend down the sides of the walls at least six inches and be taped into place. Take containers from the Work Area directly to a sealed truck or dumpster. Do not transport disposal bagged materials on open trucks. Comply with any local or state regulations for prior notice and delivery, and comply with any special landfill requirements.

At a disposal site, vehicles shall approach the dump location as closely as possible for unloading of the asbestos waste. Bags, drums and wrapped components shall be inspected when unloaded at the disposal site. Material in damaged containers shall be re-wrapped or re-packed in empty bags or drums. If more than 25% of the bags are broken or damaged, return to work site for re-bagging. Waste containers shall be placed on the ground at the disposal site, not pushed or thrown out. Following the removal of all containerized waste, polyethylene sheeting shall be removed and discarded in bags or drums along with contaminated cleaning materials and protective clothing. Clean cargo area of the truck or dumpster by wetwiping with amended water and/or using a HEPA vacuum cleaner.

Retain Waste Shipment Records (WSRs) from landfill and/or processor for materials disposed of. At completion of hauling and disposal of each load submit copy of waste manifest and landfill receipts to Owner's

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059

Representative and comply with local and state regulations for disposal documentation.

As per NESHAPS 61.150 vii(3)(4) waste shipment records shall be obtained from the landfill/or hauler within 35 days, if not received within 45 days, EPA shall be notified by the contractor of unresponsive records.

VIII. AIR MONITORING AND PROJECT COMPLETION

A qualified and licensed air monitoring firm shall provide all air monitoring and perform all visual inspections.

BACKGROUND AIR MONITORING:

Background monitoring shall be performed both inside and outside of the work areas to establish existing ambient air levels under normal activity conditions. The background samples will be analyzed using Phase Contrast Microscopy (PCM) analysis.

DAILY AREA AIR MONITORING:

The purpose of the Owner's daily area air monitoring is to evaluate quality, resolve problems, and minimize the potential for the spread of contamination beyond the work area. In addition, the work of the Owner's IH includes performance of the final visual inspection and testing to determine whether a space or a building has been adequately decontaminated. All daily air monitoring is to be done utilizing Phase Contrast Microscopy (PCM) except for Final Clearance Monitoring as specified in the following paragraphs. Owner's Air Monitor will perform the following tasks:

- Perform continuous air monitoring, inspection and testing inside and outside the work area during actual abatement work to detect any faults in the work area isolation and any adverse impact on surrounding areas from work area activities
- Perform final inspection and testing of decontaminated areas or buildings at the conclusion of the abatement and clean-up work to certify compliance with decontamination standard.

All data, inspection results, and testing results generated by the Owner's IH will be available to the contractor for information and consideration.

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059 Page 20 of 26

Contractor shall provide cooperation and support to the Owner's IH for efficient and smooth performance of their work.

Monitoring and inspection results of the IH may be used to issue any stop removal orders to the contractor during abatement work and to accept or reject an area or a building as decontaminated.

This section also sets forth airborne fiber levels both inside and outside the work area as action levels, and describes the action required by the Contractor if an action level is met or exceeded.

STOP ACTION LEVELS:

Inside Work Area: Maintain an average airborne count in the work area of less than .05 f/cc. If the fiber counts rise above this figure for any sample taken, revise work procedures to lower fiber counts. If the Time Weighted Average (TWA) fiber count for any work shift or 8-hour period exceeds the Stop Action Level, stop all work except corrective action, leave pressure differential and air circulation system in operation and notify Owner's Representative. After correcting cause of high fiber levels, do not recommence work for 24 hours unless otherwise authorized, in writing, by Owner's Representative.

If airborne fiber counts exceed 0.1 f/cc, cease all work except corrective action. Notify Owner's Representative. Do not recommence work other than corrective action for 24 hours unless otherwise authorized, in writing, by Owner's Representative.

Outside Work Area: If any air sample taken outside of the Work Area exceeds 0.01 f/cc or the base line established by background air monitoring, immediately and automatically stop all work except corrective action. The Owner's Representative will determine the source of the high reading and notify the Contractor in writing.

If the high reading was the result of a failure of Work Area isolation measures initiate the following actions:

- Immediately erect new critical barriers to isolate the affected area from the balance of the building. Erect Critical Barriers at the next existing structural isolation of the involved space (eg. wall, ceiling, floor).
- > Decontaminate the affected area in accordance with Project Decontamination Procedures.

➤ Require that respiratory protection as set forth in Respiratory Protection be worn in affected area until area is cleared for re-occupancy in accordance with Final Clearance Monitoring.

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059

Page 21 of 26

- Leave Critical Barriers in place until completion of work and ensure that the operation of the pressure differential system in the Work Area results in a flow of air from the affected area into the existing Work Area.
- ▶ If the exit from the clean room of the personnel decontamination unit enters the affected area, establish a separate decontamination facility consisting of a Shower Room and Changing Room.
- After Certification of Visual Inspection in the Work Area, remove critical barriers separating the work area from the affected area. Final air samples will be taken within the entire area as set forth in Final Clearance Monitoring.

If the high fiber reading was the result of other causes, initiate the corrective action as determined by the Owner's Representative.

CONTRACTOR RELEASE CRITERIA FOR FINAL WORK AREA CLEARANCE:

1) VISUAL INSPECTION

Final Clearance Monitoring will not begin until the Asbestos Abatement Work Area airborne asbestos structure concentrations have been reduced to the level specified and described in Project Decontamination is complete, the area has passed a thorough visual inspection by the Owner's Air Monitor and the Project Manager and successful completion of these requirements has been certified by the Owner's Air Monitor and Project Manager. The visual inspection will be performed at the request of the Supervisor following fine cleaning of the work area.

2) ENCAPSULATION

A coating of compatible encapsulant must be applied to porous surfaces that have been stripped and cleaned of ACM. This must be compatible with the substrate of the replacement material.

3) REMOVAL OF PRIMARY BARRIERS

After encapsulant is thoroughly dry, all primary barriers must be removed. If any evidence of contamination is observed after removal of the primary barriers, the debris/particulate should be HEPA vacuumed and wet-wiped under not residue remains.

4) FINAL AIR MONITORING

AGGRESSIVE SAMPLING:

1. Before sampling pumps are started, the exhaust from forced-air equipment (leaf blower with an approximately 1 horsepower electric motor) will be swept against all walls, ceilings, floors, ledges and other surfaces in the room. This procedure will be continued for 5 minutes per 10,000 cubic feet of room volume.

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059

Page 22 of 26

2. Air samples will be collected in areas subject to normal air circulation away from room corners, obstructed locations, and sites near windows, doors of vents.

To determine if the elevated airborne asbestos structure concentration encountered during abatement operations has been reduced to the specified level, the Air Monitor shall secure samples and analyze them according to the following procedures per designated area.

TEM clearance sampling will be required on this project due to the amount of friable ACM present.

Sampling sensitivity in the tables below refer to:

Analytical Sensitivity for TEM analysis as set forth in the analytical method used and/or the AHERA regulation.

TEM samples will be secured as indicated below:

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY:

In each homogeneous work area after completion of all cleaning work, a minimum of 5 samples, or sufficient for the size of the project, will be taken and analyzed as follows:

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059 Page 23 of 26

Location Sampled	Number of Samples	Analysis Method	, and the second		Rate in Liters per Minute (LPM)
Work Area	A minimum of 5	TEM	0.005	1,200-1,800	1-10
Outside of Work Area	5*	TEM	0.005	1,200-1,800	1-10
Work Area Blank	1	TEM	0.005	0	Open for 30 Seconds
Outside of Work Area Blank	1	TEM	0.005	0	Open for 30 Seconds
Laboratory Blank	1	TEM	0.005	0	Do Not Open

^{*} If samples collected inside of the work area report >70 structures/mm², TEM samples shall be collected outside of the work area.

<u>Analysis</u> will be performed using the analysis method set forth in the AHERA Regulation 40 CFR Part 763 Appendix A.

<u>Asbestos Structures</u> referred to in this Section include asbestos fibers, bundles, clusters or matrices, as defined by method of analysis.

Release Criteria: Decontamination of the work site is complete if: The arithmetic mean (average) asbestos concentration is less than 70 structures per square millimeter of filter area.

LABORATORY TESTING AND ANALYTICAL METHODS:

PHASE CONTRAST MICROSCOPY (PCM):

Analysis of background and daily samples will be performed utilizing the methods set forth in NIOSH 7400 method.

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY (TEM):

Analysis of clearance samples will be performed using the analysis method set forth in the AHERA regulation 40 CFR Part 763 Appendix A. Samples will be sent by overnight courier for analysis by Transmission Electron Microscopy. Samples will not be carried on weekends, so that samples shipped on Friday will arrive on the following Monday. Faxed and Verbal results will normally be available during the 2ND working day after receipt

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059 Page 24 of 26

of samples by the laboratory. All Transmission Electron Microscopy results will be available to the Contractor.

SAMPLE VOLUMES:

The number and volume of air samples taken by the Owner will be in accordance with all regulations and standards governing air monitoring. Additional samples may be taken at Owner's or Owner's Representatives discretion. If airborne fiber counts exceed allowed limits additional samples will be taken as necessary to monitor fiber levels.

SAMPLE CASSETTES:

<u>PCM</u>: Samples will be collected on 25 mm cassettes with a 0.80 micrometer mixed cellulose ester filter.

<u>TEM:</u> Samples will be collected on 25 mm cassettes with 0.45 micrometer mixed cellulose ester filter.

WRITTEN REPORTS:

Written reports will be posted at the job site on a daily basis, and within 24 hours of collection of the samples. Location will be determined by Owner's Representative and Contractor's General Superintendent. Clearance results shall be posted at the site prior to tear-down of the containment area(s).

ADDITIONAL TESTING:

The Contractor may conduct his own air monitoring and laboratory testing. If he elects to do this the cost of such air monitoring and laboratory testing shall be at no additional cost to the Owner.

PERSONAL MONITORING:

Contractor is responsible for performing air monitoring to meet Contractor's OSHA requirements for personnel sampling or any other purpose.

IX. SUBMITTALS

The list below includes the submittal requirements prior to the start of work, and before project closeout. Submittal for the section <u>At Project Closeout</u> must be submitted to the Owner's Representative with the Final Payment Request.

CRE Project No.: PD25-1166-26059 Page 25 of 26

SUBMITTAL CHECKLIST - MANDATORY

BEFORE S	TART OF WORK
1.	Copy of Contractor's SC-DES Contractor's License.
2.	Copies of SC-DES Licenses for each individual that will be working on the job
	site.
3.	SC-DES Permit
Submittal	for the section Periodically During Work or Before Project Closeout must be
SUBTITUTE	to the Owner's Representative with the Progressive Power and P
. 108163314	c rayments are not indicated, then the submittals must be turned into the
of Ownier.	s Representative Office before the Project Closeout. Contractor must have written from Owner or Owner's Representative before beginning Project Closeout.
PERIODICA	ALLY DURING WORK OR BEFORE PROJECT CLOSEOUT
4.	Copy of containment checklist filled out by Air Monitor and Contractor
5.	Daily Logs filled out and signed by the Project Supervisor
6.	Daily Sign In\Sign Out Sheets
7.	Contractor's copy of Initial Exposure Assessment
8.	Contractor's copy of Negative Exposure Assessment
9.	Contractor's copy of Daily Air Monitoring Results
10.	Accident and Incident Investigation Report
11.	Visitor Log and signed Visitor's Authorization Form
12.	Documentation of Manometer Readings and Asbestos Filtration (AFD) and Water Filtration (WFD) Device Inspections
13.	Personnel Air monitoring reports
Submittal for Request.	or the section <u>At Project Closeout</u> must be submitted with the Final Payment
nequest.	
AT PROJECT	CLOSEOUT
15.	Certification of Removal
16.	
	Asbestos Chain-of-Custody Form (Trip Ticket) completed by and signed by the Contractor Representative, Transporter and Disposal Site Representative within 35 days as required by NESHAPS 61.150 vii(3)(4)

Copies of the submittals for the section <u>Items to be Submitted by the Air Monitoring Firm</u> should also be obtained by the Contractor and included in the Contractor Submittals as indicated above.

Project Design for Abatement 312 N Dean Street, Spartanburg, SC 29302

CRE Project No.:	PD25-1166-26059
	Page 26 of 26

ITEMS TO BE SUBMITTED BY THE AIR MONITORING FIRM(S)

17.	Air monitoring reports posted within 24 hours
18.	Summary to owner within 5 days
19.	Copy of Air Monitor's license(s)

END OF SPECIFICATIONS



Fwd: License Fee for Abatement

From Michael Oliver <maoliver1603@gmail.com>

Date Wed 8/27/2025 11:00 AM

To Mike Oliver < MOliver@metromont.com>

External email

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Andrew Duncan <aduncanllc@gmail.com>

Date: Tue, Aug 26, 2025 at 2:59 PM Subject: License Fee for Abatement

To: Mike Oliver < maoliver1603@gmail.com >

CC: Tom Duncan < tomduncanllc@gmail.com >, Lyndsey Duncan < Lbudduncanllc@gmail.com >

Hello Mike,

Our SCDES License fee will be about \$593.00. This fee is derived from the square foot of friable material multiplied by 0.10. So for this project the equation would be 0.10 sq ft 0.

Thank you,

Andrew Duncan Duncan LLC 864-354-5704

DUNCAN, LLC

Mike Oliver

August 20, 2025

Omegas of Spartanburg INC.

864-304-2152

Email: maoliver1603@gmail.com

Project: Omegas of Spartanburg INC 312 N Dean St Spartanburg SC 29302

Scope of Work: Removal of ACM identified in ECS survey. Friable methods will be used on the main level and in the boiler room. Non friable methods will be used to remove the tile and mastic in the basement. Water and power will be provided by owners. Prices are based on one mobilization. Air monitoring, project design, and air clearance is required. No shoring or temporary support walls in pricing. Duncan, LLC is not responsible for paint damage from containment.

DUNCAN, LLC proposes to furnish all materials, disposal, labor, insurance, and permits for the abatement project for the price:

Main Level- Friable Abatement

\$34,225.00 - Removal of ACM floor tile and mastic and ACM sheetrock in room 102 and room 105.

\$1,800.00 - Removal of ACM sheetrock in room 111.

\$1,200.00 - Removal of stud walls in room 102 and 105

Basement Level-

\$2,875.00 - Removal of ACM floor tile and mastic using nonfriable methods.

\$1,800.00 – Removal of ACM pipe insulation using glovebags.

\$4,235.00 - Removal of ACM boiler using friable methods.

All work will be performed in accordance with all state, local, federal EPA, and OSHA regulations. Please send payment to: DUNCAN, LLC, PO Box 1543 Travelers Rest, SC 29690.

DUNCAN, LLC appreciates the opportunity to quote this project. This quote expires in 90 days from date above.

Sincerely,		
Andrew Duncan	Signed:	
Vice President		
	Amount:	
	Date:	





INSPECTIONS · PROJECT DESIGN · PROJECT MANAGEMENT · AIR MONITORING

Abatement

PROPOSAL & ACCEPTANCE FOR AIR MONITORING & PROJECT DESIGN SERVICES OMEGAS OF SPARTANBURG, INC.

PROPOSAL # 005846AA

SUBMITTED TO:

Mr. Mike Oliver

August 21, 2025

CRE Contact: Evans Harris

Email: MOliver@metromont.com

WE HEREBY SUBMIT SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES FOR THE FOLLOWING:

Crossroads Environmental, LLC (CRE) is pleased to provide a proposal for Air Monitoring and Project Design Services for the Omegas of Spartanburg, Inc. asbestos abatement project at 312 N Dean Street in Spartanburg, South Carolina. A Licensed Project Designer will develop and implement site-specific specifications that incorporate state-of-the-art work practices for asbestos abatement that conform to current state, federal and local regulations pertaining to asbestos. Please Note: Information from the existing 'Asbestos Survey' performed by ECS will be relied upon for the Project Design, and CRE will not be held responsible for any potential errors and/or omissions within the existing 'Asbestos Survey'. Air monitoring will be required prior to (backgrounds), during (daily), and following abatement (clearance). All required air monitoring will be performed by a SC-DES Licensed Air Monitor, and in accordance with all State and Federal regulations.

Fee Schedule

- 1. Project Design services will be billed at a flat rate of \$500.00.
- 2. CRE will provide a SC-DES Licensed Air Monitor to perform air monitoring services for asbestos in compliance with Federal and State regulations at a rate of \$575.00 per shift. This price includes all sample analysis via Phase Contrast Microscopy (PCM). Per the Contractor's estimate, ten (10) working days will be required to complete the asbestos abatement project. Working days will consist of 8-hour shifts, Monday thru Friday. Weekend and/or holiday work will be billed at a time and one-half rate.
- 3. Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) clearance sampling will be billed at a rate of \$90.00 per sample. Five (5) samples are required per containment.

TOTAL COST ESTIMATE FOR AIR MONITORING & PROJECT DESIGN SERVICES: \$6,700.00

*Please Note: CRE's cost estimate is based on ten (10) days of weekday air monitoring, per the abatement Contractor's estimate. Client will be billed for actual days of air monitoring required in accordance with fee schedule above. Contractor to request

Proposal for Air Monitoring & Project Design Services Omegas of Spartanburg Proposal Number: 005846AA

August 21, 2025 Page 2 of 2

variance for PCM clearances due to immediate demolition of structure following completion of abatement activities. The total number of TEM clearance samples required will be based on Contractor's containment setup.

Payment to be made as follows:

An invoice will be submitted upon completion, net 30 days.

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

Note:

DATE OF ACCEPTANCE

This proposal will stay in effect for 60 days from the date of the proposal.

All work to be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practices. Any alteration or deviation from above specifications involving extra costs will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements contingent upon strikes, accidents or delays beyond our control. Crossroads Environmental, LLC is not responsible for the acts or omissions of the contractor, subcontractor, or any of their agents or employees, or any other persons performing any of the work, and is hereby indemnified and held harmless from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses arising out of or resulting from the performance of the work. Our workers are covered by Worker's Compensation Insurance.

ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL: The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted. You are authorized to do the work as specified. Payment will be as outlined above.

DATE OF ACCEPTANCE	SIGNATURE	
TITLE		



PLEASE REMIT TO:

NOTE: New REMIT TO Address

ECS SOUTHEAST, LLC PO BOX 604379 CHARLOTTE, NC 28260-4379

Invoice Date Invoice Number 8/22/2025 2085539

Always Refer To Above Number

PROJECT NAME:

Omegas of Spartanburg, Inc. - Asbestos

Assessment 312 N Dean Street Spartanburg, SC 29302 Spartanburg County

TO: Mr. Mike Oliver

Omegas of Spartanburg, Inc.

312 N Dean Street

Spartanburg, South Carolina 29302

Please include invoice number(s) on your checks or electronic payment

remittance instructions.

PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN DUPLICATE COPY WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

CUSTOMER CODE PROJECT NO. 491:ZKJN00

491:1439

BILLED THRU DATE

8/30/2025

TERMS DUE UPON RECEIPT

Please Pay This Amount:

\$1,689.00

Description

Quantity

Units

Unit Price

Extension

Total

Remarks:

Final Invoice - Less Samples Required than Estimated

Lab Analysis and Final Report

\$1,689.00

Subtotal:

\$1,689.00

Invoice Total - Please Remit =>

\$1,689.00

If you have any questions regarding this invoice, please contact Matt Guthrie at 843.654.4448

* BUDGET SUMMARY *

Budget Estimate:

\$3,000.00

Previously Invoiced:

\$850.00

Amt. This Invoice:

\$1,689.00

Amt. Remaining:

\$461.00



PLEASE REMIT TO:

CHARLOTTE, NC 28260-4379

NOTE: New REMIT TO Address

ECS SOUTHEAST, LLC

Invoice Date 8/7/2025

Invoice Number 2078282

Always Refer To Above Number

PROJECT NAME:

Omegas of Spartanburg, Inc. - Asbestos

Assessment 312 N Dean Street Spartanburg, SC 29302 Spartanburg County

TO: Mr. Mike Oliver

Omegas of Spartanburg, Inc.

312 N Dean Street

Spartanburg, South Carolina 29302

Please include invoice number(s) on your checks or electronic payment

remittance instructions.

PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN DUPLICATE COPY WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

CUSTOMER CODE PROJECT NO. 491:ZKJN00

491:1439

BILLED THRU DATE 8/2/2025

TERMS DUE UPON RECEIPT Please Pay This Amount:

\$850.00

Description

Quantity

Units

Unit Price

Extension

Total

Remarks:

Partial Invoice - Lab Analysis and Final Report to be Invoiced Next Billing Cycle

Asbestos Survey Fieldwork

\$850.00

Subtotal:

\$850.00

Invoice Total - Please Remit =>

\$850.00

If you have any questions regarding this invoice, please contact Matt Guthrie at 843.654.4448

* BUDGET SUMMARY *

Budget Estimate:

\$3,000.00

Previously Invoiced:

\$0.00

Amt. This Invoice:

\$850.00

Amt. Remaining:

\$2,150.00

From: Phanes Barno

To: <u>Phanes Barno; Romaniello, Meg; STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

Subject: [External] Fw: Message from "RNP5838793444F1" Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Letter 2 July 22,2025

Date: Tuesday, July 22, 2025 4:55:33 PM

Attachments: 20250722162902611.pdf

Our building being renovated with state grant funds is located inside the City of Spartanburg 312 N Dean St Spartanburg as such we are subject to city ordinances and regulations. Attached Letter no 2

Thank you
Omegas of Spartanburg Inc
Phanes L. Barno III
Treasurer pbarnowater@hotmail.com
864-680-6054

From: SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org <SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org>

Sent: Tuesday, July 22, 2025 4:29 PM

To: pbarnowater@hotmail.com <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Subject: Message from "RNP5838793444F1"

This E-mail was sent from "RNP5838793444F1" (IM C3000).

Scan Date: 07.22.2025 16:29:02 (-0400) Queries to: SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org

SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org



City of Spartanburg
Fire Department
450 Wofford Street
Spartanburg, SC 29306
864-596-2083

Fire Department Access

International Fire Code 2021 Section 506 Key Boxes City of Spartanburg County of Spartanburg

Where access to a building is prohibited by locks, other secure measurements, or hours of operation, the Head Fire Official is authorized to require an approved key box to be installed I an approved location for Fire Department access during emergencies. The approved key box shall be equipped with occupancy keys to access the building and all rooms and emergency contact information.

If you have any questions or are not clear on any portion of this document, please contact me directly. Thank you for your willingness to comply.

TPB/ 864-809-0838 pbrewton@cityofspartanburg.org





From: Phanes Barno

To: <u>Phanes Barno; Romaniello, Meg; STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

Subject: [External] Fw: Message from "RNP5838793444F1" Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Renovation Additional Information

July 22 2025

Date: Tuesday, July 22, 2025 4:43:29 PM

Attachments: 20250722162848104.pdf

Our building being renovated with state grant funds 312 N Dean St Spartanburg ,S.C. 26306 is located inside the City of Spartanburg as such we are subject to city codes and ordinances. See attached letter from the City of Spartanburg.

Thank you Omegas of Spartanburg, S.C. 29306 Phanes L. Barno III Treasurer 864-680-6054

From: SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org <SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org>

Sent: Tuesday, July 22, 2025 4:28 PM

To: pbarnowater@hotmail.com <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Subject: Message from "RNP5838793444F1"

This E-mail was sent from "RNP5838793444F1" (IM C3000).

Scan Date: 07.22.2025 16:28:47 (-0400) Queries to: SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org

SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org



City of Spartanburg
Fire Department
450 Wofford Street
Spartanburg, SC 29306
864-596-2083

To:

Omegas of Spartanburg

312 N. Dean St.

Spartanburg, SC, 29306

Mail To:

PO Box 1642

Spartanburg, SC 29304 Attn: P. Barno, III

From:

T. Pierre Brewton, Fire Chief T. Puerre Browton

W. Smart, Fire Marshal

Date:

July 1, 2025

Reference

Code Required Fire Department Access

Certificate of Occupancy

Dear Omegas of Spartanburg,

Upon requesting written documentation for Fire Department building access and Certificate of Occupancy, please review the content of this letter.

Certificate of Occupancy

International Code Council 2021 Section 110 City of Spartanburg County of Spartanburg

Buildings, dwellings, or spaces within buildings may not be legally occupied without a current Certificate of Occupancy. The Certificate of Occupancy must be issued in the name of the tenant occupying space within the structure. The Certificate of Occupancy is awarded to the tenant by the Official Code after a successful inspection.

Continued:







From: Phanes Barno

To: <u>Phanes Barno; Romaniello, Meg; STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

Subject: [External] Fw: Message from "RNP5838793444F1" Omegas of Spartanburg Inc. 4th Quarter April- June 2025

Expenditures

Date: Tuesday, July 22, 2025 4:35:15 PM

Attachments: 20250722162744458.pdf

All funds have not been spent due to soliciting bids.

The project manager advised us on the best order to perform task.

Contractors promised dates to start work and did not keep promise date.

Helene interrupted schedules.

Rain delays.

Material delivery delays.

General Contractor made promises that they did not keep.

Thank you

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Phanes L. Barno III pbarnowater@hotmail.com

Treasurer

864-680-6054

From: SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org <SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org>

Sent: Tuesday, July 22, 2025 4:27 PM

To: pbarnowater@hotmail.com <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Subject: Message from "RNP5838793444F1"

This E-mail was sent from "RNP5838793444F1" (IM C3000).

Scan Date: 07.22.2025 16:27:44 (-0400) Queries to: SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org

SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org



State of South Carolina Contribution Expenditure Report
This form is designed to collect the quarterly and annual expenditure reports required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 202219. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution to the designation organization at the end of year quarter and by June 30, 2025.

Ì	-0-		Contribution Information
I	Amount	State Agency Providing the Contribution	Purpose
I	\$452,000	X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer	Building Renovation

	Organization Information	
Entity Name	Omegas of Spartanburg Inc	
Address	PO Box 1642	
City/State/Zip	Spartanburg,S C 29304	
Website		
Tax ID#	38-4128657	
Entity Type	Nonprofit Organization	

\$486 BEST 100	Reporting Period		Mary Section 1997
Reporting Period	Quarter 4: April 1, 2025 - Jun	e 30, 2025	

	Organization Contact Information
Name	Phanes L. Barno III
Position/Title	Treasurer
Telephone	864-680-6054
Email	pbarnowater@hotmail.com
	Secondary Organization Contact Information
Name	Bernard Wheeler
Position/Title	President
Telephone	864-415-4038
Email	rbernardwheelerii@gmall.com

Account	ing of how the	funds have bee	en spent:				
Description				Expenditures			
(Attach additional detail for subgrantees and affiliated nonprofits)	Budget	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total	Balance
New Roof	\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33,800.00	\$13,900.00	\$47,700.00	-\$7,700.00
New Flooring and bathroom remodel toilet countertop urinal plumbing	\$85,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$1,141.00	\$1,141.00	\$83,859.00
Painting	\$30,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$30,000.00
Fencing	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,840.00	\$41.00	\$7,881.00	\$7,119.00
Interior Lighting and Electrical Modenization	\$90,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$90,000.00
Exterior Doors and Insulation	\$67,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,400.00	\$23,688.26	\$30,088.26	\$37,411.74
Architect Planning and Project Management	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$35,000.00
French Drain/Gutters/Sprinkler System	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$7,441.14	\$7,441.14	\$27,558.86
Landscaping/Tree Cutting/ 2 Heating and cooling Systems	\$54,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,250.00		\$25,250.00	\$29,250.00
Grand Total	\$452,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$73,290.00	\$46,211.40	\$119,501.40	\$332,498.60

Explanation of any unspent funds (to be provided only if unspent funds remain at the end of the fiscal year):

1		
\$ T	Expenditure Certification	
The Organization certifies that the funds have	a been expended in accordance with the Plan provided to the Agency Providing the Distribution and for a public purpose.	
Phanes L.Barno III	Treasurer	
Signature	Title	
Phanes L.Barno III	7/22/2025	
Printed Name	Date	

STO - Appropriated Contributions

Phanes Barne
STO - Appropriated Contributions
RE: [External] Phanes Barno shared "FY25 Quarterly Expenditure Report_Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Renovations 2" with you Tuesday, July 22, 2025 3:26:00 PM

Attachments

image001.png image004.png image005.png image006.png

Hey Phanes,

I am so sorry to hear about your accident! I hope you are okay!

I did a quick review and noticed one section that needs to be completed since it is the Q4 report. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Explanation of any unspent funds (to be provided only if unspent funds remain at the end of the fiscal year):

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658|Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes Barno <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Sent: Tuesday, July 22, 2025 12:53 PM

 $\textbf{To:} \ Phanes \ Barno < pbarnowater@hotmail.com>; \ Romaniello, \ Meg < meg.romaniello@sto.sc.gov>; _STO - Appropriated \ Contributions \ Phanes \ Parnowater@hotmail.com>; \ Parno$ <sto.appropriated.contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Subject: [External] Phanes Barno shared "FY25 Quarterly Expenditure Report_Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Renovations 2" with you



Phanes Barno invited you to access a file

Rear Ended by drunk driver July 14,2025 driving 65 mph while i was stopped at red light. could not figure out how to get 4th quarter report.

Need to print out to sign



FY25 Quarterly Expenditure Report_Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Renovations 2



Open

Microsoft

Privacy Statement

From: Phanes Barno

To: Phanes Barno; Romaniello, Meg; _STO - Appropriated Contributions

Subject: [External] Phanes Barno shared "FY25 Quarterly Expenditure Report_Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center

Renovations 2" with you

Date: Tuesday, July 22, 2025 12:53:20 PM

AttachedImage Attachments:

AttachedImage AttachedImage AttachedImage



Phanes Barno invited you to access a file

Rear Ended by drunk driver July 14,2025 driving 65 mph while i was stopped at red light.

could not figure out how to get 4th quarter report.

Need to print out to sign



FY25 Quarterly Expenditure Report_Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Ren ovations 2



This link will work for anyone.

Open



Privacy Statement

From: STO - Appropriated Contributions
To: Phanes: rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com
Cc: STO - Appropriated Contributions

Subject: Quarterly Update Reminder for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso 117.21

Date: Tuesday, July 15, 2025 4:01:13 PM

Hello,

Currently my reports show that your organization has funds left unspent from the FY25 Appropriated Earmarks. This is a reminder about your quarterly update that is due soon.

Please update and submit the quarterly report to us (<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>) by the 15th of the month following the end of each quarter.

Q4 (ending 6/30/25) update due date: 7/15/25

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to reach out to me.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov From: STO - Appropriated Contributions

To: Phanes Barno

Cc: <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

Subject: RE: [External] Re: Quarterly Update Reminder for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso 117.21

Date: Tuesday, July 15, 2025 3:05:40 PM

Attachments: Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Renovations 03-31-25.pdf

Hi Phanes,

The spreadsheet you attached to the previous email is the quarterly report template. Instructions are located on the first tab of the workbook. I have also attached your Q3 report in case you need it. Please note that if you have any remaining funds you will need to complete the "Explanation of any unspent funds" section.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes Barno <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Sent: Tuesday, July 15, 2025 12:50 PM

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions <sto.appropriated.contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Cc: Romaniello, Meg <meg.romaniello@sto.sc.gov>

Subject: Fw: [External] Re: Quarterly Update Reminder for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso

117.21

I have not received a Quarter 4: April -June 2025 Reporting Expenditure report for Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Please send quarter 4 reporting form.

Phanes Barno III

Treasurer

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

864-680-6054

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Sent: Thursday, April 3, 2025 3:13 PM

To: Phanes Barno <<u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>

Cc: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Subject: RE: [External] Re: Quarterly Update Reminder for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso

Hi Phanes,

Please see attached.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes Barno <<u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>

Sent: Thursday, April 3, 2025 2:36 PM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Subject: [External] Re: Quarterly Update Reminder for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso 117.21

Meg can you forward a blank quarterly update form for 3rd quarter reporting form for Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Thank you

Phanes L. Barno III

Treasurer

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

864-680-6054

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Sent: Tuesday, April 1, 2025 4:59 PM

To: Phanes <<u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>; <u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u>< <<u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u>>

Cc: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>> **Subject:** Quarterly Update Reminder for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso 117.21

Hello,

Currently my reports show that your organization has funds left unspent from the FY25 Appropriated Earmarks. This is a reminder about your quarterly update that is due soon.

Please update and submit the quarterly report to us (<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>) by the 15th of the month following the end of each quarter.

Q3 (ending 3/31/25) update due date: 4/15/25

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to reach out to me.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov



State of South Carolina Contribution Expenditure Report
This form is designed to collect the quarterly and annual expenditure reports required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 202219. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution to the designation organization at the end of year quarter and by June 30, 2025.

	Contribution Information	
Amount State Agency Providing the Contribution	Purpose	
\$452,000 X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer	Building Repoyation	

Organization Information				
Entity Name	Omegas of Spartanburg Inc			
Address	PO Box 1642			
City/State/Zip	Spartanburg,\$ C 29304			
Website				
Tax ID#	38-412B657			
Entity Tyne	Nonprofit Organization			

	Reporting Period
Reporting Period	Quarter 3: January 1, 2025 - March 31, 2025

Post of the Section	Organization Contact Information
Name	Phanes L. Barno III
Position/Title	Treasurer
Telephone	864-680-6054
Email	pbarnowater@hotmail.com
	Secondary Organization Contact Information
Name	Bernard Wheeler
Position/Title	President
Telephone	864-415-4038
Email	rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com

Accounting of how the funds have been spent:							
Description				Expenditures			
(Attach additional detail for subgrantees and affiliated nonprofits)	Budget	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total	Balance
New Roof	\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33,800.00		\$33,800.00	\$6,200.00
New Flooring and bathroom remodel toilet countertop urinal plumbing	\$85,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$85,000.00
Painting	\$30,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$30,000.00
Fencing	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,840.00		\$7,840.00	\$7,160.00
Interior Lighting and Electrical Modenization	\$90,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$90,000.00
Exterior Doors and Insulation	\$67,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,400.00		\$6,400.00	\$61,100.00
Architect Planning and Project Management	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$35,000.00
French Drain/Gutters/Sprinkler System	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$35,000.00
Landscaping/Tree Cutting/ 2 Heating and cooling Systems	\$54,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,250.00		\$25,250.00	\$29,250.00
Grand Total	\$452,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$73,290.00	\$0.00	\$73,290,00	\$378,710.00

Explanation of any unspent funds (to be provided only if unspent funds remain at the end of the fiscal year):

	Expenditure Certification
The Organization certifies that the funds have been expended in accordan	nce with the Plan provided to the Agency Providing the Distribution and for a public purpose
Chever & Su	Treasurer
Signature	Title
Phanes L Barno III	April 21,2025
Printed Name	Date

From: Phanes Barno

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions

Cc: Romaniello, Meg

Subject: Fw: [External] Re: Quarterly Update Reminder for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso 117.21

Date: Tuesday, July 15, 2025 12:52:19 PM

Attachments: FY25 Quarterly Expenditure Report Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Renovations.xlsx

I have not received a Quarter 4: April -June 2025 Reporting Expenditure report for Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Please send quarter 4 reporting form.

Phanes Barno III Treasurer pbarnowater@hotmail.com 864-680-6054

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Sent: Thursday, April 3, 2025 3:13 PM

To: Phanes Barno <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Cc: STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Subject: RE: [External] Re: Quarterly Update Reminder for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso

117.21

Hi Phanes,

Please see attached.

-Meg



Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201

803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes Barno <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Sent: Thursday, April 3, 2025 2:36 PM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Subject: [External] Re: Quarterly Update Reminder for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso 117.21

Meg can you forward a blank quarterly update form for 3rd quarter reporting form for Omegas

of Spartanburg Inc
Thank you
Phanes L. Barno III
Treasurer
pbarnowater@hotmail.com
864-680-6054

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Sent: Tuesday, April 1, 2025 4:59 PM

To: Phanes <<u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>; <u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u>

<rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com>

Cc: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>> **Subject:** Quarterly Update Reminder for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso 117.21

Hello,

Currently my reports show that your organization has funds left unspent from the FY25 Appropriated Earmarks. This is a reminder about your quarterly update that is due soon.

Please update and submit the quarterly report to us (<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>) by the 15th of the month following the end of each quarter.

Q3 (ending 3/31/25) update due date: 4/15/25

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to reach out to me.

-Meg



Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201

803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER CONTRIBUTION EXPENDITURE REPORT

INSTRUCTIONS

Below are details about the various sections of the contribution expenditure report that is due quarterly as well as some answers to frequently asked questions.

- Contribution Information
 - o This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted.
 - o The State Agency Providing the Contribution should match what is listed in Proviso 118.20.
- Organization Information
 - o This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted.
- Organization Contact Information and Secondary Organization Contact Information
 - o This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted unless the contacts need to be updated.
 - If updates are needed, please provide the new contact information in this section.
- · Reporting Period
 - o This represents the period that the expenses occurred.
 - o Please select an option from the drop-down menu.
- Accounting of how the funds have been spent:
 - o Description
 - This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted unless you are able to provide additional details than what was originally submitted. If detailed information is available, it is preferred.
 - o Budget
- This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted.
- Over time, organizations have had to move funds between budget lines due to a change in need for certain areas. This is allowable as long as the total budget matches what was awarded.
- o Expenditures
 - The total amount for each budget line that was spent during the quarter.
 - If no expenses occurred for a specific budget line during a quarter, please put a zero.
 - Blank columns will lead us to believe that your organization still needs to input data.
- · Explanation of any unspent funds
 - o This section will only need to be completed on the Q4 report each fiscal year until the funds are fully spent.
- Expenditure Certifications
 - o The person who signs this section should be the individual that the organization chooses as the certifier that the information provided is accurate.

Completed forms should be emailed directly to STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov.

At the end of each fiscal year, after Q4 reports are received, organizations that have funds remaining to be spent will receive an updated template for them to use for the next fiscal year. This updated report will include the balance of what was spent in the previous fiscal year to assist organizations with tracking the remining balance of their funds.



State of South Carolina Contribution Expenditure Report

This form is designed to collect the quarterly and annual expenditure reports required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 2022-19. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution to the designation organization at the end of year quarter and by June 30, 2025.

Contribution Information				
Amount	Amount State Agency Providing the Contribution Purpose			
\$452,000 X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer		Building Renovation		

Organization Information			
Entity Name Omegas of Spartanburg Inc			
Address PO Box 1642			
City/State/Zip	Spartanburg, S C 29304		
Website			
Tax ID# 38-4128657			
Entity Type	Nonprofit Organization		

Reporting Period				
Reporting Period				

Organization Contact Information				
Name	Phanes L. Barno III			
Position/Title	Treasurer			
Telephone	864-680-6054			
Email	pbarnowater@hotmail.com			
Secondary Organization Contact Information				
Name	Bernard Wheeler			
Position/Title	President			
Telephone	864-415-4038			
Email	rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com			

Accounting of how the funds have been spent:							
Description		Expenditures					
(Attach additional detail for subgrantees and affiliated nonprofits)	Budget	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total	Balance
New Roof	\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$40,000.00
New Flooring and bathroom remodel toilet countertop urinal plumbing	\$85,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$85,000.00
Painting	\$30,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$30,000.00
Fencing	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$15,000.00
Interior Lighting and Electrical Modenization	\$90,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$90,000.00
Exterior Doors and Insulation	\$67,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$67,500.00
Architect Planning and Project Management	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$35,000.00
French Drain/Gutters/Sprinkler System	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$35,000.00
Landscaping/Tree Cutting/ 2 Heating and cooling Systems	\$89,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	•		\$0.00	\$89,500.00
Grand Total	\$487,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$487,000.00

Explanation of any unspent funds (to be provided only if unspent funds remain at the end of the fiscal year):

Expenditure Certification					
The Organization certifies that the funds have been expended in accordance with the Plan provided to the Agency Providing the Distribution and for a public purpose.					
Signature					
Printed Name	Date				

From: Phanes Barno

To: <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions; Romaniello, Meg; Phanes Barno</u>

Subject: [External] Fw: Message from "RNP5838793444F1" Third Quarter Corrected Report Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Date: Monday, April 21, 2025 1:37:57 PM

Attachments: 20250421133608176.pdf

The corrected signed copy of the 3rd quarter is attached. Please confirm received.

Thank you

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Phanes L. Barno III
Treasurer
pbarnowater@hotmail.com

864-680-6054

From: SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org <SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org>

Sent: Monday, April 21, 2025 1:36 PM

To: pbarnowater@hotmail.com <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Subject: Message from "RNP5838793444F1"

This E-mail was sent from "RNP5838793444F1" (IM C3000).

Scan Date: 04.21.2025 13:36:08 (-0400) Queries to: SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org

SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org



State of South Carolina Contribution Expenditure Report
This form is designed to collect the quarterly and annual expenditure reports required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 202219. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution to the designation organization at the end of year quarter and by June 30, 2025.

		Contribution Information	
wie with the property of the p		CONTROL INCOME.	
Amount	State Agency Providing the Contribution	The first the first transfer of the state	
4			
5452,000	1X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer	IBuilding Repovation	

	Organization Information
Entity Name	Omegas of Spartanburg Inc
Address	PO Box 1642
City/State/Zip	Spartanburg,\$ C 29304
Website	
Tax ID#	38-412B657
Entity Tyne	Nonprofit Organization

	Reporting Period
Reporting Period	Quarter 3: January 1, 2025 - March 31, 2025

Post of the Section 1997.	Organization Contact Information
Name	Phanes L. Barno III
Position/Title	Treasurer
Telephone	864-680-6054
Email	pbarnowater@hotmail.com
	Secondary Organization Contact Information
Name	Bernard Wheeler
Position/Title	President
Telephone	864-415-4038
Email	rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com

Accounting of how the funds have been spent:							
Description				Expenditures			
(Attach additional detail for subgrantees and affiliated nonprofits)	Budget	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total	Balance
New Roof	\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33,800.00		\$33,800.00	\$6,200.00
New Flooring and bathroom remodel toilet countertop urinal plumbing	\$85,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$85,000.00
Painting	\$30,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$30,000.00
Fencing	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,840.00		\$7,840.00	\$7,160.00
Interior Lighting and Electrical Modenization	\$90,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$90,000.00
Exterior Doors and Insulation	\$67,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,400.00		\$6,400.00	\$51,100.00
Architect Planning and Project Management	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$35,000.00
French Drain/Gutters/Sprinkler System	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$35,000.00
Landscaping/Tree Cutting/ 2 Heating and cooling Systems	\$54,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,250.00		\$25,250.00	\$29,250.00
Grand Total	\$452,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$73,290.00	\$0.00	\$73,290.00	\$378,710.00

Explanation of any unspent funds (to be provided only if unspent funds remain at the end of the fiscal year):

	Expenditure Certification				
The Organization certifies that the funds have been expended in accordance with the Plan provided to the Agency Providing the Distribution and for a public purpose.					
Church Su	Treasurer				
Signature	Title				
Phanes L Barno III	April 21,2025				
Printed Name	Date				

From: Phanes Barno

Phanes Barno; Romaniello, Meg; _STO - Appropriated Contributions

[External] Phanes Barno shared "FY25 Quarterly Expenditure Report_Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Subject:

Renovations" with you

Date: Monday, April 21, 2025 9:42:39 AM

AttachedImage Attachments:

AttachedImage AttachedImage AttachedImage



Phanes Barno invited you to access a file

Correction to Quarterly Report. Quarter added Grand total corrected

Quarterly Report still needs to be printed out to be signed then scanned to email with signature then emailed to STO



FY25 Quarterly Expenditure Report_Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Ren ovations



This link will work for anyone.

Open



Privacy Statement

From: <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

To: <u>Phanes Barno</u>; <u>Bernard Wheeler</u>; <u>Rochell Dean</u>

Cc: <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

Subject: RE: [External] Fw: Message from "RNP5838793444F1" Quarterly Report of Expenditures 3rd Quarter State Grant

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Date: Thursday, April 17, 2025 3:07:42 PM

Attachments: <u>image001.png</u>

Hi Phanes,

There are a few updated needed to your form. The Reporting Period was left blank, and the total budget does not match the award. It looks like the Landscaping line has am extra \$35,000 in it.

Please update and resubmit.

		Contribution	Inf
American	State Agency Providing the Contribution		· ; :
\$452,000	K220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer	Building Renovat	ior
	Organization Information		
Entity Name :::::::::	Omegas of Spartanburg Inc	7	Nar
Address	PO Box 1642		Pos
City/State/Zip	Spartanburg,S C 29304		tele
Website			Emi
Tax ID#	38-4128657		
Entity Type	Nonprofit Organization		Nac
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Pos
	Reporting Period	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Fele
Reporting Period:		7	Em:
(Attach addi	Accoust Description Ional detail for subgrantees and affiliated nonprofits)	nting of how the f Budget	VG (
New Roof		\$40,000.00	
New Flooring and b	······································	\$85,000.00	
Painting	athroom remodel toilet countertop urinal plumbing	444,444.44	
	athroom remodel toilet countertop urinal plumbing	\$30,000.00	
	athroom remodel toilet countertop urinal plumbing		
Fencing		\$30,000.00	
Fencing	d Electrical Modenization	\$30,000.00 \$15,000.00	
Fencing Interior Lighting and Exterior Doors and	d Electrical Modenization	\$30,000.00 \$15,000.00 \$90,000.00	
Fencing Interior Lighting and Exterior Doors and	d Electrical Modenization Insulation and Project Management	\$30,000.00 \$15,000.00 \$90,000.00 \$67,500.00	
Fencing Interior Lighting an Exterior Doors and Architect Planning a French Drain/Gutte	d Electrical Modenization Insulation and Project Management	\$30,000.00 \$15,000.00 \$90,000.00 \$67,500.00 \$35,000.00	

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 From: Phanes Barno <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Sent: Monday, April 14, 2025 12:39 PM

Subject: [External] Fw: Message from "RNP5838793444F1" Quarterly Report of Expenditures 3rd Quarter State Grant Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Attached please find the quarterly expenditure report for Omegas of Spartanburg Inc . The $3^{\rm rd}$ quarter.

Thank you Phanes L. Barno III pbarnowater@hotmail.com 864-680-6054

From: <u>SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org</u> <<u>SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org</u>>

Sent: Monday, April 14, 2025 12:34 PM

To: pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Subject: Message from "RNP5838793444F1"

This E-mail was sent from "RNP5838793444F1" (IM C3000).

Scan Date: 04.14.2025 12:34:43 (-0400)
Queries to: SCPL Copier@infodepot.org

SCPL Copier@infodepot.org

From: Phanes Barno

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions; Phanes Barno; Bernard Wheeler; Rochell Dean; Romaniello, Meg

Subject: [External] Fw: Message from "RNP5838793444F1" Quarterly Report of Expenditures 3rd Quarter State Grant

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Date: Monday, April 14, 2025 12:39:00 PM

Attachments: 20250414123443797.pdf

Attached please find the quarterly expenditure report for Omegas of Spartanburg Inc . The $3^{\rm rd}$ quarter.

Thank you Phanes L. Barno III pbarnowater@hotmail.com 864-680-6054

From: SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org <SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org>

Sent: Monday, April 14, 2025 12:34 PM

To: pbarnowater@hotmail.com <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Subject: Message from "RNP5838793444F1"

This E-mail was sent from "RNP5838793444F1" (IM C3000).

Scan Date: 04.14.2025 12:34:43 (-0400) Queries to: SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org

SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org



State of South Carolina Contribution Expenditure Report

This form is designed to collect the quarterly and annual expenditure reports required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 2022-19. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution to the designation organization at the end of year quarter and by June 30, 2025.

	Contribution Information
Amount State Agency Providing the Contribution	Purpose
\$452,000 X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer	Building Renovation

Organization Information					
Entity Name	Omegas of Spartanburg Inc				
Address	PO Box 1642				
City/State/Zip	Spartanburg,S C 29304				
Website					
Tax ID#	38-4128657				
Entity Type	Nonprofit Organization				

	Reporting Period
Reporting Period:	

	Organization Contact Information
Name	Phanes L. Barno III
Position/Title	Treasurer
Telephone	864-680-6054
Email	pbarnowater@hotmail.com
	Secondary Organization Contact Information
Name	Bernard Wheeler
Position/Title	President
Telephone	864-415-4038
Email	rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com

Account	ing of how the	funds have bee	en spent:				
Description				Expenditures			
(Attach additional detail for subgrantees and affiliated nonprofits)	Budget	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total	Balance
New Roof	\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33,800.00		\$33,800.00	\$6,200.00
New Flooring and bathroom remodel toilet countertop urinal plumbing	\$85,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$85,000.00
Painting	\$30,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$30,000.00
Fencing	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,840.00		\$7,840.00	\$7,160.00
Interior Lighting and Electrical Modenization	\$90,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$90,000.00
Exterior Doors and Insulation	\$67,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,400.00		\$6,400.00	\$61,100.00
Architect Planning and Project Management	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	"		\$0.00	\$35,000.00
French Drain/Gutters/Sprinkler System	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$35,000.00
Landscaping/Tree Cutting/ 2 Heating and cooling Systems	\$89,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,250.00		\$25,250.00	\$64,250.00
Grand Total	\$487,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$73,290.00	\$0.00	\$73,290.00	\$413,710.00

 $\textbf{Explanation of any unspent funds (to \textit{be provided only if unspent funds remain at the end of the \textit{fiscal year}):}\\$

The funds have been expended in accordance with the Plan provided to the Agency Providing the Distribution and for a public purpose.

From: STO - Appropriated Contributions

To: Phanes Barno

Cc: <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

Subject: RE: [External] Re: Quarterly Update Reminder for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso 117.21

Date: Thursday, April 3, 2025 3:13:26 PM

Attachments: FY25 Quarterly Expenditure Report Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Renovations.xlsx

Hi Phanes,

Please see attached.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes Barno <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Sent: Thursday, April 3, 2025 2:36 PM

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Subject: [External] Re: Quarterly Update Reminder for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso 117.21

Meg can you forward a blank quarterly update form for 3rd quarter reporting form for Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Thank you

Phanes L. Barno III

Treasurer

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

864-680-6054

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Sent: Tuesday, April 1, 2025 4:59 PM

To: Phanes <<u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>; <u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u><<u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u>>

Cc: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>> **Subject:** Quarterly Update Reminder for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso 117.21

Hello,

Currently my reports show that your organization has funds left unspent from the FY25 Appropriated Earmarks. This is a reminder about your quarterly update that is due soon.

Please update and submit the quarterly report to us (<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>) by the 15th of the month following the end of each quarter.

Q3 (ending 3/31/25) update due date: 4/15/25

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to reach out to me.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office
1200 Senate Street, Suite 214
Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201
803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER CONTRIBUTION EXPENDITURE REPORT

INSTRUCTIONS

Below are details about the various sections of the contribution expenditure report that is due quarterly as well as some answers to frequently asked questions.

- Contribution Information
 - o This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted.
 - o The State Agency Providing the Contribution should match what is listed in Proviso 118.20.
- Organization Information
 - o This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted.
- Organization Contact Information and Secondary Organization Contact Information
 - o This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted unless the contacts need to be updated.
 - If updates are needed, please provide the new contact information in this section.
- · Reporting Period
 - o This represents the period that the expenses occurred.
 - o Please select an option from the drop-down menu.
- Accounting of how the funds have been spent:
 - o Description
 - This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted unless you are able to provide additional details than what was originally submitted. If detailed information is available, it is preferred.
 - o Budget
- This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted.
- Over time, organizations have had to move funds between budget lines due to a change in need for certain areas. This is allowable as long as the total budget matches what was awarded.
- o Expenditures
 - The total amount for each budget line that was spent during the quarter.
 - If no expenses occurred for a specific budget line during a quarter, please put a zero.
 - Blank columns will lead us to believe that your organization still needs to input data.
- · Explanation of any unspent funds
 - o This section will only need to be completed on the Q4 report each fiscal year until the funds are fully spent.
- Expenditure Certifications
 - o The person who signs this section should be the individual that the organization chooses as the certifier that the information provided is accurate.

Completed forms should be emailed directly to STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov.

At the end of each fiscal year, after Q4 reports are received, organizations that have funds remaining to be spent will receive an updated template for them to use for the next fiscal year. This updated report will include the balance of what was spent in the previous fiscal year to assist organizations with tracking the remining balance of their funds.



State of South Carolina Contribution Expenditure Report

This form is designed to collect the quarterly and annual expenditure reports required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 2022-19. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution to the designation organization at the end of year quarter and by June 30, 2025.

		Contribution Information
Amount	State Agency Providing the Contribution	Purpose
\$452,000 X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer		Building Renovation

Organization Information				
Entity Name Omegas of Spartanburg Inc				
Address PO Box 1642				
City/State/Zip Spartanburg,S C 29304				
Website				
Tax ID#	38-4128657			
Entity Type	Nonprofit Organization			

	Reporting Period
Reporting Period	

Organization Contact Information				
Name	Phanes L. Barno III			
Position/Title	Treasurer			
Telephone	864-680-6054			
Email	mail pbarnowater@hotmail.com			
	Secondary Organization Contact Information			
Name	Bernard Wheeler			
Position/Title	President			
Telephone	864-415-4038			
Email	rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com			

Accounting of how the funds have been spent:							
Description		Expenditures					
(Attach additional detail for subgrantees and affiliated nonprofits)		Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total	Balance
New Roof	\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$40,000.00
New Flooring and bathroom remodel toilet countertop urinal plumbing	\$85,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$85,000.00
Painting	\$30,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$30,000.00
Fencing	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$15,000.00
Interior Lighting and Electrical Modenization	\$90,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$90,000.00
Exterior Doors and Insulation	\$67,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$67,500.00
Architect Planning and Project Management	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$35,000.00
French Drain/Gutters/Sprinkler System	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	\$35,000.00
Landscaping/Tree Cutting/ 2 Heating and cooling Systems	\$89,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	•		\$0.00	\$89,500.00
Grand Total	\$487,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$487,000.00

Explanation of any unspent funds (to be provided only if unspent funds remain at the end of the fiscal year):

	Expenditure Certification		
The Organization certifies that the funds have been expended in accordance with the Plan provided to the Agency Providing the Distribution and for a public purpose.			
Signature			
Printed Name	Date		

From: Phanes Barno

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions

Subject: [External] Re: Quarterly Update Reminder for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso 117.21

Date: Thursday, April 3, 2025 2:36:33 PM

Meg can you forward a blank quarterly update form for 3rd quarter reporting form for Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Thank you

Phanes L. Barno III

Treasurer

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

864-680-6054

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, April 1, 2025 4:59 PM

To: Phanes <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>; rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com

<rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com>

Cc: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov> **Subject:** Quarterly Update Reminder for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso 117.21

Hello,

Currently my reports show that your organization has funds left unspent from the FY25 Appropriated Earmarks. This is a reminder about your quarterly update that is due soon.

Please update and submit the quarterly report to us (<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>) by the 15th of the month following the end of each quarter.

Q3 (ending 3/31/25) update due date: 4/15/25

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to reach out to me.

-Meg



South Carolina Treasurer's Office
1200 Senate Street, Suite 214
Woods Hampton Ridg, Columbia, SC

Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201

803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

From: STO - Appropriated Contributions
To: Phanes: rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com
Cc: STO - Appropriated Contributions

Subject: Quarterly Update Reminder for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso 117.21

Date: Tuesday, April 1, 2025 4:59:06 PM

Hello,

Currently my reports show that your organization has funds left unspent from the FY25 Appropriated Earmarks. This is a reminder about your quarterly update that is due soon.

Please update and submit the quarterly report to us (<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>) by the 15th of the month following the end of each quarter.

Q3 (ending 3/31/25) update due date: 4/15/25

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to reach out to me.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office
1200 Senate Street, Suite 214
Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201
803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

From: STO - Appropriated Contributions

To: <u>Phanes Barno</u>; <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

Cc: <u>Bernard Wheeler</u>

Subject: RE: [External] December 2024 2nd Quarter Corrected Report Received

Date: Thursday, January 16, 2025 11:51:09 AM

Everything looks great. Thank you!

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes Barno <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Sent: Thursday, January 16, 2025 9:48 AM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Cc: Phanes Barno <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>; Bernard Wheeler <rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com>

Subject: [External] December 2024 2nd Quarter Corrected Report Received

Meg Please verify corrected 2nd report received.

Thank You

Phanes Barno

Treasurer

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

From: Phanes Barno

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions
Cc: Phanes Barno; Bernard Wheeler

Subject: [External] December 2024 2nd Quarter Corrected Report Received

Date: Thursday, January 16, 2025 9:48:12 AM

Meg Please verify corrected 2nd report received.

Thank You

Phanes Barno

Treasurer

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

From: Phanes Barno

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions; Phanes Barno

Subject: [External] Fw: Message from "MPC4503"

Date: Tuesday, January 14, 2025 5:47:48 PM

Attachments: 20250114172859583.pdf

Corrected Quarterly Report 2nd Quarter 2024

From: SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org <SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org>

Sent: Tuesday, January 14, 2025 5:28 PM

To: pbarnowater@hotmail.com <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Subject: Message from "MPC4503"

This E-mail was sent from "MPC4503" (MP C4503).

Scan Date: 01.14.2025 17:28:59 (-0500) Queries to: SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org

Scan From Copier



State of South Carolina Contribution Expenditure Report
This form is designed to collect the quarterly and annual expenditure reports required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 202219. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution to the designation organization at the end of year quarter and by June 30, 2025.

	Contribution Information
Amount State Agency Providing the Contribution	Purpose
\$452,000 X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer	Building Renovation

	Organization Information
Entity Name	Omegas of Spartanburg Inc
Address	PO Box 1642
City/State/Zip	Spartanburg S.C. 29304
Website	
Tax ID#	38-4128657
Entity Type	Nonprofit Organization

	Reporting Period
Reporting Period	Quarter 2: October 1, 2024 - December 31, 2024

	Organization Contact Information
Name	Phanes L. Barno III
Position/Title	Treasurer
Telephone	864-680-6054
Email	pbarnowater@hotmail.com
	Secondary Organization Contact Information
Name	Bernard Wheeler
Position/Title	President
Telephone	864-415-4038
Email	rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com.

Accounting of how the funds have been spent:							
Description				Expenditures			
(Attach additional detail for subgrantees and affiliated nonprofits)	Budget	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total	Balance
New Roof	\$40,000.00		\$0.00			\$0.00	\$40,000.00
New Flooring and bathroom remodeling countertop urinal plumbing	\$85,000.00					\$0.00	\$85,000.00
Painting	\$30,000.00					\$0.00	\$30,000.00
Fencing	\$15,000.00					\$0.00	\$15,000.00
Interior Lighting and Electrical Modernization	\$90,000.00					\$0.00	\$90,000.00
Exterior Doors and Insulation	\$67,500.00					\$0.00	\$67,500.00
Arcitect Planning and Project Management	\$35,000.00					\$0.00	\$35,000.00
French Drain/Dutters/Sprinkler System	\$35,000.00					\$0.00	\$35,000.00
Tree Cutting/2 Heating and Cooling Systems	\$54,500.00					\$0.00	\$54,500.00
Grand Tota	\$452,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0,00	\$452,000.00

Explanation of any unspent funds (to be provided only if unspent funds remain at the end of the fiscal year):

Expenditure Certification

The Organization certifies that the funds have been expended	in accordance wi	th the Plan provided to the Agency Providing the Distribution and for a public purpose.
Signature Phanes L. Barno III Printed Name	Os	Treasurer Title January 14, 2024, January 14, 2024 Date

From: Phanes Barno

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions
Cc: Phanes Barno; Q Bernard Wheeler
Subject: [External] Fwd: Message from "MPC4503"
Date: Tuesday, January 14, 2025 5:38:21 PM

Attachments: 20250114172859583.pdf

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org

Date: January 14, 2025 at 5:25:46 PM EST

To: pbarnowater@hotmail.com

Subject: Message from "MPC4503"

This E-mail was sent from "MPC4503" (MP C4503).

Scan Date: 01.14.2025 17:28:59 (-0500) Queries to: SCPL_Copier@infodepot.org

Scan From Copier



State of South Carolina Contribution Expenditure Report
This form is designed to collect the quarterly and annual expenditure reports required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 202219. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution to the designation organization at the end of year quarter and by June 30, 2025.

	Contribution Information
Amount State Agency Providing the Contribution	Purpose
\$452,000 X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer	Building Renovation

	Organization Information
Entity Name	Omegas of Spartanburg Inc
Address	PO Box 1642
City/State/Zip	Spartanburg S.C. 29304
Website	
Tax ID#	38-4128657
Entity Type	Nonprofit Organization

	Reporting Period
Reporting Period	Quarter 2: October 1, 2024 - December 31, 2024

	Organization Contact Information
Name	Phanes L. Barno III
Position/Title	Treasurer
Telephone	864-680-6054
Email	pbarnowater@hotmail.com
	Secondary Organization Contact Information
Name	Bernard Wheeler
Position/Title	President
Telephone	864-415-4038
Email	rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com.

Accounting of how the funds have been spent:							
Description				Expenditures			
(Attach additional detail for subgrantees and affiliated nonprofits)	Budget	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total	Balance
New Roof	\$40,000.00		\$0.00			\$0.00	\$40,000.00
New Flooring and bathroom remodeling countertop urinal plumbing	\$85,000.00					\$0.00	\$85,000.00
Painting	\$30,000.00					\$0.00	\$30,000.00
Fencing	\$15,000.00					\$0.00	\$15,000.00
Interior Lighting and Electrical Modernization	\$90,000.00					\$0.00	\$90,000.00
Exterior Doors and Insulation	\$67,500.00					\$0.00	\$67,500.00
Arcitect Planning and Project Management	\$35,000.00					\$0.00	\$35,000.00
French Drain/Dutters/Sprinkler System	\$35,000.00					\$0.00	\$35,000.00
Tree Cutting/2 Heating and Cooling Systems	\$54,500.00					\$0.00	\$54,500.00
Grand Tota	\$452,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0,00	\$452,000.00

Explanation of any unspent funds (to be provided only if unspent funds remain at the end of the fiscal year):

Expenditure Certification

The Organization certifies that the funds have been expended	in accordance wi	th the Plan provided to the Agency Providing the Distribution and for a public purpose.
Signature Phanes L. Barno III Printed Name	Os	Treasurer Title January 14, 2024, January 14, 2024 Date

From: Phanes Barno

To: Phanes Barno; STO - Appropriated Contributions

[External] Phanes Barno shared "FY25 Quarterly Expenditure Report_template - Copy - Copy" with you Subject:

Date: Tuesday, January 14, 2025 4:33:29 PM

Attachments: **AttachedImage**

AttachedImage AttachedImage **AttachedImage**



Phanes Barno invited you to access a file

Need to Print and sign



FY25 Quarterly Expenditure Report_template - Copy - Copy



This link will work for anyone.

Open



Privacy Statement

From: STO - Appropriated Contributions

To: Phanes Barno

Cc: Bernard Wheeler; STO - Appropriated Contributions

Subject: RE: [External] Quarterly Report-2nd Quarter Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Date: Monday, January 13, 2025 3:13:03 PM

Attachments: image001.png

Hi Phanes,

I did a quick review and noticed a few areas that need to be updated.

In the "Contribution Information" section, the Amount and Purpose should match what was listed on your disbursement request. In the "Accounting" section, the Description and Budget sections should also match what was listed on your disbursement request.

The Signature section was also blank.

Please update these areas then it should be ready to sign and resubmit.

	State Agency Providing the Contribution				Purpose			
	X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer							
	Organization Information			Organizati	on Contact In	formation		
Entity Name	Omegas of Spartanburg Inc		Name	Phanes L. Barn	o III			
Address	PO Box 1642		Position/Title	Treasurer				
City/State/Zip	Spartanburg S.C. 29304		Telephone	864-680-6054				
Website			Email	pbarnowater@	hotmail.com			
Tax ID#	38-4128657		S	econdary Orga	nization Cont	act Information	1	
Entity Type	Nonprofit Organization		Name	Bernard Whee	ler			
			Position/Title	President				
	Reporting Period		Telephone	864-415-4038				
Reporting Period	Quarter 2: October 1, 2024 - December 31, 2024		Email	rbernardwheel		m.		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
	Account	ing of how the	funds have b	een spent:				
	Description				Expenditures			
(Attach addition	onal detail for subgrantees and affiliated nonprofits)	Budget	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total	Balance
				\$0.00			\$0.00	\$0.0
							\$0.00	\$0.0
							\$0.00	\$0.0
							\$0.00	\$0.0
							\$0.00	\$0.0
							\$0.00	\$0.0
							\$0.00	\$0.0
							\$0.00	\$0.0
							\$0.00	\$0.0
					40.00	\$0.00	Ć0.00	\$0.0
	Grand Total	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	50.00	\$0.00	
	Grand Tota	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	,
		·	·				\$0.00	,
	Grand Total Explanation of any unspent funds (to	·	·				\$0.00	,,,,,,
		·	·				\$0.00	
		·	·				\$0.00	,
		·	·				\$0.00	•
		be provided on	·				\$0.00	
The Organization		be provided on Expenditure	ly if unspent fu	inds remain at	the end of the	fiscal year):		
The Organization	Explanation of any unspent funds (to	be provided on Expenditure	ly if unspent fu	inds remain at	the end of the	fiscal year):		
The Organization	Explanation of any unspent funds (to	be provided on Expenditure	ly if unspent fu	inds remain at	the end of the	fiscal year):		
	Explanation of any unspent funds (to	be provided on Expenditure	ly if unspent fu	inds remain at	the end of the	fiscal year):		
Signature	Explanation of any unspent funds (to	Expenditure nce with the Pla	ly if unspent fu	inds remain at	the end of the	fiscal year):		
The Organization Signature Phanes L. Barno II Printed Name	Explanation of any unspent funds (to	Expenditure nce with the Pla Treasurer Title	ly if unspent fu	inds remain at	the end of the	fiscal year):		

-Meg

$\textbf{Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM} \mid \textbf{Accounting/Fiscal Manager II}$

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes Barno <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Sent: Saturday, January 11, 2025 4:27 PM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Cc: Bernard Wheeler <rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com>; Phanes Barno <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Subject: [External] Quarterly Report-2nd Quarter Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Please find the second quarter report for Omegas of Spartanburg Inc . There were Zero expenditures.

Thank you

Phanes L. Barno III
Treasurer
pbarnowater@hotmail.com

From: Phanes Barno

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions
Cc: Bernard Wheeler; Phanes Barno

Subject: [External] Quarterly Report-2nd Quarter Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Date: Saturday, January 11, 2025 4:29:20 PM

Attachments: FY25 Quarterly Expenditure Report template (1).xlsx

Please find the second quarter report for Omegas of Spartanburg Inc .

There were Zero expenditures.

Thank you

Phanes L. Barno III

Treasurer

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER CONTRIBUTION EXPENDITURE REPORT

INSTRUCTIONS

Below are details about the various sections of the contribution expenditure report that is due quarterly as well as some answers to frequently asked questions.

- Contribution Information
 - o This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted.
 - o The State Agency Providing the Contribution should match what is listed in Proviso 118.20.
- Organization Information
 - o This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted.
- Organization Contact Information and Secondary Organization Contact Information
 - o This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted unless the contacts need to be updated.
 - If updates are needed, please provide the new contact information in this section.
- Reporting Period
 - o This represents the period that the expenses occurred.
 - o Please select an option from the drop-down menu.
- Accounting of how the funds have been spent:
 - o Description
 - This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted unless you are able to provide additional details than what was originally submitted. If detailed information is available, it is preferred.
 - o Budget
- This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted.
- Over time, organizations have had to move funds between budget lines due to a change in need for certain areas. This is allowable as long as the total budget matches what was awarded.
- o Expenditures
 - The total amount for each budget line that was spent during the quarter.
 - If no expenses occurred for a specific budget line during a quarter, please put a zero.
 - Blank columns will lead us to believe that your organization still needs to input data.
- · Explanation of any unspent funds
 - o This section will only need to be completed on the Q4 report each fiscal year until the funds are fully spent.
- Expenditure Certifications
 - o The person who signs this section should be the individual that the organization chooses as the certifier that the information provided is accurate.

Completed forms should be emailed directly to STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov.

At the end of each fiscal year, after Q4 reports are received, organizations that have funds remaining to be spent will receive an updated template for them to use for the next fiscal year. This updated report will include the balance of what was spent in the previous fiscal year to assist organizations with tracking the remining balance of their funds.



State of South Carolina Contribution Expenditure Report

This form is designed to collect the quarterly and annual expenditure reports required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 2022-19. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution to the designation organization at the end of year quarter and by June 30, 2025.

	Contribution Information		
Amount	State Agency Providing the Contribution	Purpose	
	X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer		

Organization Information		
Entity Name	Omegas of Spartanburg Inc	
Address	PO Box 1642	
City/State/Zip	Spartanburg S.C. 29304	
Website		
Tax ID#	38-4128657	
Entity Type	Nonprofit Organization	

Reporting Period		
Reporting Period	Quarter 2: October 1, 2024 - December 31, 2024	

	Organization Contact Information		
Name	Phanes L. Barno III		
Position/Title	Treasurer		
Telephone	864-680-6054		
Email	pbarnowater@hotmail.com		
:	Secondary Organization Contact Information		
Name	Bernard Wheeler		
Position/Title	President		
Telephone	864-415-4038		
Email	rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com.		

Accounting of how the funds have been spent:							
Description				Expenditures			
(Attach additional detail for subgrantees and affiliated nonprofits)	Budget	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total	Balance
			\$0.00			\$0.00	\$0.00
						\$0.00	\$0.00
						\$0.00	\$0.00
						\$0.00	\$0.00
						\$0.00	\$0.00
						\$0.00	\$0.00
						\$0.00	\$0.00
						\$0.00	\$0.00
						\$0.00	\$0.00
Grand Total	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Explanation of any unspent funds (to be provided only if unspent funds remain at the end of the fiscal year):

	Expenditure Certification	
The Organization certifies that the funds have been expended in acco	ordance with the Plan provided to the Agency Providing the Distribution and for a public purpose.	
	Treasurer	
Signature	Title	
Phanes L. Barno III	January 11,2024	
Printed Name	Date	

From: STO - Appropriated Contributions
To: Phanes: rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com
Cc: STO - Appropriated Contributions

Subject: Quarterly Update Reminder for FY25 Appropriated Earmarks - Proviso 117.21

Date: Thursday, January 2, 2025 6:10:53 PM

Happy New Year!

This is a reminder about your quarterly update that is due soon. Since this is the first report you will be submitting, please see below for some helpful notes.

Please update and submit the quarterly expenditure report to <u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u> by the 15th of the month following the end of each quarter.

Q2 (ending 12/31/24) update due date: 1/15/25

Helpful Notes:

- Contribution Information, Organization Information, Organization Contact Information, and Secondary Organization Contact Information
 - The information in these cells should match what was listed in your approved Disbursement Request form.
 - The contact information should be updated if changes have been made since the Disbursement Request form was submitted.
- Reporting Period
 - Even though this is your first quarterly report due, this is technically the Quarter 2 report.
- Accounting of how the funds have been spent:
 - Description and Budget should match what was provided in your approved Disbursement Request form unless addition detail is needing/able to be provided.
 - Some organization knowing that they will receive the funds within the fiscal
 year start spending the funds July 1. If that occurred, you would put the
 expenses that occurred during the July 1 to September 30 time frame in the
 Quarter 1 column, and the expenses that occurred October 1 to December 31
 in Quarter 2 column.
 - If no expenses have occurred since July 1, please put zeros in both Quarter 1 and Quarter 2 columns.
 - If funds are provided to subgrantees and/or affiliated non-profits, a description of how they are sending the funds is required per the proviso.
- Explanation of any unspent funds
 - Only needs to be completed on the Q4 report at the end of each fiscal year.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to reach out to me.

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov From: <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

To: Phanes; rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com; omegasofspartanburg@gmail.com;

Cc: <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

Subject: FY25 Appropriated Contributions Payment Confirmation and Quarterly Expenditure Report Information

Date: Wednesday, December 18, 2024 2:40:04 PM

Attachments: Appropriated Grants Letter - Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Renovations.pdf

Quarterly Expenditure Report Instructions.pdf FY25 Quarterly Expenditure Report template.xlsx

Hello,

Please see attached for your payment confirmation letter.

I have also included your quarterly expenditure report spreadsheet that you will use as well as instructions.

Below is the schedule of when quarterly reports are due. Your first quarterly report will be due **January 15, 2025**.

Quarterly Update Schedule					
Time Frame	7/1 - 9/30	10/1 - 12/31	1/1 - 3/31	4/1 - 6/30	
Due Date	10/15	1/15	4/15	7/15	

^{*} Quarterly Update requirement continues until all funds have been spent.

Since funds are just being received, your organization may not have any expenditures to report. If that is the case, you will put zeros in the expenditure section with the quarters that had no expenses.

Please note that we must have separate quarterly expenditure reports per appropriation. If you have any questions or issues with the spreadsheet, please do not hesitate to reach out.

Thank you, Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov



December 18, 2024

Phanes L. Barno III and Bernard Wheeler Omegas of Spartanburg 312 N. Dean Street Spartanburg, South Carolina 29306

Dear Phanes L. Barno III and Bernard Wheeler:

Thank you for submitting the required documentation outlined in Budget Proviso 117.21 to receive funds from the Appropriations Act. An ACH payment has been processed for \$452,000 representing your organization's appropriated contributions. In accordance with Budget Proviso 117.21, you will now need to submit quarterly updates on funds spent. A schedule has been provided below for your reference. Your first quarterly report will be due January 15, 2025.

Quarterly Update Schedule				
Time Frame	7/1 - 9/30	10/1 - 12/31	1/1 - 3/31	4/1 - 6/30
Due Date	10/15	1/15	4/15	7/15

^{*} Quarterly Update requirement continues until all funds have been spent.

The template for the quarterly reports is attached. If your organization has multiple appropriated contributions, each contribution will need a quarterly report. All completed reports should be submitted via email to STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov.

Should you have any questions, please email me at the address above or call me at (803)734-2658.

Sincerely,

Meg Romaniello

Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER CONTRIBUTION EXPENDITURE REPORT

INSTRUCTIONS

Below are details about the various sections of the contribution expenditure report that is due quarterly as well as some answers to frequently asked questions.

- Contribution Information
 - o This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted.
 - o The State Agency Providing the Contribution should match what is listed in Proviso 118.20.
- Organization Information
 - o This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted.
- Organization Contact Information and Secondary Organization Contact Information
 - This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted unless the contacts need to be updated.
 - If updates are needed, please provide the new contact information in this section.
- Reporting Period
 - o This represents the period that the expenses occurred.
 - o Please select an option from the drop-down menu.
- Accounting of how the funds have been spent:
 - o Description
 - This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted unless you are able to provide additional details than what was originally submitted. If detailed information is available, it is preferred.
 - o Budget
 - This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted.
 - Over time, organizations have had to move funds between budget lines due to a change in need for certain areas. This is allowable as long as the total budget matches what was awarded.
 - Expenditures
 - The total amount for each budget line that was spent during the quarter.
 - If no expenses occurred for a specific budget line during a quarter, please put a zero.
 - Blank columns will lead us to believe that your organization still needs to input data.
- Explanation of any unspent funds
 - o This section will only need to be completed on the Q4 report each fiscal year until the funds are fully spent.
- Expenditure Certifications
 - o The person who signs this section should be the individual that the organization chooses as the certifier that the information provided is accurate.

Completed forms should be emailed directly to STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov.

At the end of each fiscal year, after Q4 reports are received, organizations that have funds remaining to be spent will receive an updated template for them to use for the next fiscal year. This updated report will include the balance of what was spent in the previous fiscal year to assist organizations with tracking the remining balance of their funds.

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER CONTRIBUTION EXPENDITURE REPORT

INSTRUCTIONS

Below are details about the various sections of the contribution expenditure report that is due quarterly as well as some answers to frequently asked questions.

- Contribution Information
 - o This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted.
 - o The State Agency Providing the Contribution should match what is listed in Proviso 118.20.
- Organization Information
 - o This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted.
- Organization Contact Information and Secondary Organization Contact Information
 - o This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted unless the contacts need to be updated.
 - If updates are needed, please provide the new contact information in this section.
- · Reporting Period
 - o This represents the period that the expenses occurred.
 - o Please select an option from the drop-down menu.
- Accounting of how the funds have been spent:
 - o Description
 - This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted unless you are able to provide additional details than what was originally submitted. If detailed information is available, it is preferred.
 - o Budget
- This section should match what was listed on the disbursement request form your organization submitted.
- Over time, organizations have had to move funds between budget lines due to a change in need for certain areas. This is allowable as long as the total budget matches what was awarded.
- o Expenditures
 - The total amount for each budget line that was spent during the quarter.
 - If no expenses occurred for a specific budget line during a quarter, please put a zero.
 - Blank columns will lead us to believe that your organization still needs to input data.
- · Explanation of any unspent funds
 - o This section will only need to be completed on the Q4 report each fiscal year until the funds are fully spent.
- Expenditure Certifications
 - o The person who signs this section should be the individual that the organization chooses as the certifier that the information provided is accurate.

Completed forms should be emailed directly to STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov.

At the end of each fiscal year, after Q4 reports are received, organizations that have funds remaining to be spent will receive an updated template for them to use for the next fiscal year. This updated report will include the balance of what was spent in the previous fiscal year to assist organizations with tracking the remining balance of their funds.



State of South Carolina Contribution Expenditure Report

This form is designed to collect the quarterly and annual expenditure reports required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 2022-19. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution to the designation organization at the end of year quarter and by June 30, 2025.

		Contribution Information
Amount	State Agency Providing the Contribution	Purpose
	X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer	

	Organization Information		
Entity Name			
Address			
City/State/Zip			
Website			
Tax ID#			
Entity Type			

	Reporting Period
Reporting Period	

Organization Contact Information					
Name					
Position/Title					
Telephone					
Email					
Secondary Organization Contact Information					
Name					
Position/Title					
Telephone					
Email					

Accounting of how the funds have been spent:										
Description		Expenditures								
(Attach additional detail for subgrantees and affiliated nonprofits)	Budget	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total	Balance			
						\$0.00	\$0.00			
						\$0.00	\$0.00			
						\$0.00	\$0.00			
						\$0.00	\$0.00			
						\$0.00	\$0.00			
						\$0.00	\$0.00			
						\$0.00	\$0.00			
						\$0.00	\$0.00			
						\$0.00	\$0.00			
Grand Total	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			

Explanation of any unspent funds (to be provided only if unspent funds remain at the end of the fiscal year):

Expenditure Certification							
The Organization certifies that the funds have been expended in accordance with the Plan provided to the Agency Providing the Distribution and for a public purpose.							
	<u></u>						
Signature	Title						
	<u> </u>						
Printed Name	Date						

From: Phanes

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions

Subject: Re: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Date: Tuesday, November 26, 2024 9:30:24 AM

Meg just wondering where are we with received funds. Our monthly meeting is scheduled for the first Thursday in December.

Thank you Phanes Barno Sent from my iPhone

On Nov 8, 2024, at 12:32 PM, _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov> wrote:

Thank you! I have attached the PDF version with the updated details for your files.

-Meg

<!--[if !vml]-->
<image002.jpg>
<!--[endif]-->Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes <pbarnowater@hotmail.com> **Sent:** Wednesday, November 6, 2024 9:35 AM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Subject: Re: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Meg: The windows were installed before July 1,2024. I have modified the purpose to moisture control and a sprinkler system. A vault may be needed to deliver the required water amount for the sprinklers.

I have attached a modified spreadsheet with this purpose and the same \$35,000 dollar amount.

All information is true and accurate.

Phanes L. Barno III Treasurer

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions

<<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Sent: Monday, November 4, 2024 11:32 AM **To:** 'Phanes' <<u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>

Cc: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Subject: RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Hey Phanes,

I wanted to check before moving forward.

Were the windows paid for prior to July 1, 2024? If they were then you will need to update your budget section to remove that line item. If they were paid for on or after July 1, 2024, then I can move the form forward.

-Meg

<!--[if !vml]-->
<image003.jpg>
<!--[endif]-->Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes pbarnowater@hotmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 31, 2024 12:16 PM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Subject: Re: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Meg: Received your email.

Thank you for the explanations and update where we are in the process.

Phanes Barno III

Treasurer

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc.

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions

<<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Sent: Thursday, October 31, 2024 11:59 AM

To: 'Phanes' < <u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>

Cc: Bernard Wheeler <<u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u>>; _STO - Appropriated

Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Subject: RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Hey Phanes,

Thank you!

It will now go through an internal review. If there are any questions, we reach out to you. If there are no questions and it is approved, then it gets processed into our accounting system for payment. Once the CG's Office approved the payment, it goes out to you, and I will send an email to let you know how you should see the funds coming to you as well as your next steps for quarterly reporting.

These funds can cover expensed that occurred from July 1, 2024, going forward. Were the windows done during that time frame? If they were then you are good to keep the request form as is. If the expense occurred prior to that time frame then you will want to update you budget section.

-Meg

From: Phanes pbarnowater@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2024 10:43 AM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Cc: Romaniello, Meg < <u>Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov</u>>; Bernard Wheeler < <u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u>>; Phanes < <u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>

Subject: Re: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Meg I see the mistake i made was I adjusted the roof up based on quotes we received but did not adjust other numbers down.

The attached file balances to the appropriated award amount of \$452,000 dollars.

All information provided is true and accurate.

When should we expect the funds to be released?

Can we reimburse our operation account for the new windows we installed that was listed on the budget presented with our grant request January 2024?

Thank you
Phanes L. Barno III
Treasurer
Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Thank you

Phanes L. Barno III

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions

<<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Sent: Tuesday, October 29, 2024 11:44 AM

To: 'pbarnowater@hotmail.com' <<u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>

Cc: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>;

<u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u> <<u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u>> **Subject:** RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Hey Phanes,

I have updated the document with the information you sent in the word document. I noticed that the budget column was not adding all of your lines together, so I fixed that as well.

It looks like you will need to update your budget because it is currently over budget by \$35,000. We understand that the project might cost more than what was awarded, but we only need to know about the amount that was awarded. Once you update the budget so that it matches the award, please sign the document and send it back to me.

-Meg

<!--[if !vml]-->
<image003.jpg>
<!--[endif]-->Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes <>

Sent: Thursday, October 24, 2024 11:05 AM

To: Romaniello, Meg < <u>Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov</u>> **Subject:** [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Every time I attempted to input data it changed the attachment to another attachment.

I could see the corrected vendor number but would not update to the form.

Thats why i did a word document.

Thank you

Phanes

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

<20 Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Renovations Original Submission.pdf> From: STO - Appropriated Contributions

To: "Phanes"

Cc: STO - Appropriated Contributions

Subject: RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Date: Friday, November 8, 2024 12:32:15 PM

Attachments: 20 Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Renovations Original Submission.pdf

Thank you! I have attached the PDF version with the updated details for your files.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes <pbarnowater@hotmail.com> **Sent:** Wednesday, November 6, 2024 9:35 AM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Subject: Re: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Meg: The windows were installed before July 1,2024. I have modified the purpose to moisture control and a sprinkler system. A vault may be needed to deliver the required water amount for the sprinklers.

I have attached a modified spreadsheet with this purpose and the same \$35,000 dollar amount.

All information is true and accurate.

Phanes L. Barno III
Treasurer
Omegas of Spartanburg Inc
pbarnowater@hotmail.com

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Sent: Monday, November 4, 2024 11:32 AM **To:** 'Phanes' < <u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>

Cc: STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Subject: RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Hey Phanes,

I wanted to check before moving forward.

Were the windows paid for prior to July 1, 2024? If they were then you will need to update your budget section to remove that line item. If they were paid for on or after July 1, 2024, then I can move the form forward.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes pbarnowater@hotmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 31, 2024 12:16 PM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Subject: Re: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Meg: Received your email.

Thank you for the explanations and update where we are in the process.

Phanes Barno III

Treasurer

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Sent: Thursday, October 31, 2024 11:59 AM **To:** 'Phanes' pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Cc: Bernard Wheeler < rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com >; _STO - Appropriated Contributions

<STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Subject: RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Hey Phanes,

Thank you!

It will now go through an internal review. If there are any questions, we reach out to you. If there are no questions and it is approved, then it gets processed into our accounting system for payment. Once the CG's Office approved the payment, it goes out to you, and I will send an email to let you know how you should see the funds coming to you as well as your next steps for quarterly reporting.

These funds can cover expensed that occurred from July 1, 2024, going forward. Were the windows done during that time frame? If they were then you are good to keep the request form as is. If the expense occurred prior to that time frame then you will want to update you budget section.

From: Phanes pbarnowater@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2024 10:43 AM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions < <u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Cc: Romaniello, Meg < <u>Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov</u>>; Bernard Wheeler < <u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u>>; Phanes < <u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>

Subject: Re: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Meg I see the mistake i made was I adjusted the roof up based on quotes we received but did not adjust other numbers down.

The attached file balances to the appropriated award amount of \$452,000 dollars.

All information provided is true and accurate.

When should we expect the funds to be released?

Can we reimburse our operation account for the new windows we installed that was listed on the budget presented with our grant request January 2024?

Thank you
Phanes L. Barno III
Treasurer
Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Thank you
Phanes L. Barno III

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Sent: Tuesday, October 29, 2024 11:44 AM

To: 'pbarnowater@hotmail.com' <<u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>

Cc: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>;

<u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u> <<u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u>>

Subject: RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Hey Phanes,

I have updated the document with the information you sent in the word document. I noticed that the budget column was not adding all of your lines together, so I fixed that as well.

It looks like you will need to update your budget because it is currently over budget by \$35,000. We understand that the project might cost more than what was awarded, but we only need to know about the amount that was awarded. Once you update the budget so that it matches the award,

please sign the document and send it back to me.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes < >

Sent: Thursday, October 24, 2024 11:05 AM

To: Romaniello, Meg < <u>Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov</u>> **Subject:** [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Every time I attempted to input data it changed the attachment to another attachment.

I could see the corrected vendor number but would not update to the form.

Thats why i did a word document.

Thank you
Phanes
pbarnowater@hotmail.com



State of South Carolina Request for Contribution Distribution

This form is designed to collect the information required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 2022-19. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution for the designated organization. The state agency providing the contribution should use this form to collect information from the designated organization. The information must be collected from the designated organization before the funds can be disbursed.

		Contribution Information
Amount	State Agency Providing the Contribution	Purpose
\$452,000,00	X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer	Building Renovation

Organization Information				
Entity Name	Omegas of Spartanburg Inc			
Address	Address PO Box 1642			
City/State/Zip Spartanburg,S C 29304				
Website				
Tax ID #	38-4128657			
Entity Type Nonprofit Organization				
Vendor# 7000362720				

Link to Search Vendor Number

Organization Contact Information				
Contact Name	Contact Name Phanes L. Barno III			
Position/Title	Position/Title Treasurer			
Telephone	ephone 864-680-6054			
Email	Email pbarnowater@hotmail.com			
:	Secondary Organization Contact Information			
Name	Bernard Wheeler			
Position/Title	sition/Title President			
Telephone	864-415-4038			
Email rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com				

Plan/Accounting of how these funds will be spent:				
Description	Budget	Explanation		
New Roof	\$40,000.00	Roof Old		
New Flooring and bathroom remodel toilet countertop urinal plumbing	\$85,000.00	Floors old and floor needs leveling		
Painting	\$30,000.00	18 rooms need painting		
Fencing	\$15,000.00	Fencing 20 years old not secure		
Interior Lighting and Electrical Modenization	\$90,000.00	Lights and electrical upgrade needed and more outlights		
Exterior Doors and Insulation	\$67,500.00	No insulation		
Architect Planning and Project Management	\$35,000.00	Project Management to get quality work		
French Drain/Gutters/Sprinkler System	\$35,000.00	Control Moisture Basement/Fire Protection		
Landscaping/Tree Cutting/ 2 Heating and cooling Systems	\$54,500.00	Heating System not cooling /tree cutting needed/no landscaping		
Grand Total	\$452,000.00			

D	lease evalain	how these	funds will be used	to provide a	nublic benefit

Mentor progam to meet safely in building. Ages 8 to 15. Fund Raising to provide college scholarships. \$12,000 dollars to 6 scholars in 2024. 6,000.00 dollars to 6 scholars in 2024. 6,000.00 dollars to 6 scholars in 2023. Allow other non profits to meet at low cost or no cost. Staging area for food giveaway. Educational meetings on healthcare. Blood Drive.

- 1) Organization hereby gives assurance that no person shall, upon the grounds of race, creed, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefit of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which this organization is responsible.
- 2) Organization certifies that it will provide quarterly spending reports to the Agency Providing Contribution listed above.
- 3) Organization certifies that it will provide an accounting at the end of the fiscal year to the Agency Providing Contribution listed above.

Phanes L. Barno III	Treasurer
Organization Signature	Title
Dhawaad Bawa III	Ostobor 4 2024
Phanes L. Barno III	October 4,2024
Printed Name	Date

Certifications of State Agency Providing Contribution

- 1) State Agency certifies that the planned expenditure aligns with the Agency's mission and/or the purpose specified in the appropriations act.
- 2) State Agency certifies that the Organization has set forth a public purpose to be served through receipt of the expenditure.
- 3) State Agency certifies that it will make distributions directly to the organization.
- 4) State Agency certifies that it will provide the quarterly spending reports and accounting received from the organization to the Senate Finance Committee, House Ways and Means Committee, and the Executive Budget Office by June 30, 2025.
- 5) State Agency certifies that it will publish on their website any and all reports, accountings, forms, updates, communications, or other materials required by Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act.
- 6) State Agency will certify to the Office of the Governor that it has complied with the requirements of Executive Order 2022-19 by June 30, 2025.

Agency Head Signature	Date
Printed Name	

*The undersigned is signing on behalf of the Office of the State This packet has been reviewed and is ready for approval and payment. Treasurer (STO) and the State Treasurer. Note that STO is not Reviewed by: an agency as defined by Executive Order 2022-19 and therefore, is not subject to the requirements therein.

viewed by.		
viewed hv		

From: Phanes

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions

Subject: Re: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Date: Wednesday, November 6, 2024 9:37:44 AM
Attachments: STO Appropriation Grant No 2 Nov 6 2024.xlsx

Meg :The windows were installed before July 1,2024. I have modified the purpose to moisture control and a sprinkler system. A vault may be needed

to deliver the required water amount for the sprinklers .

I have attached a modified spreadsheet with this purpose and the same \$35,000 dollar amount.

All information is true and accurate.

Phanes L. Barno III

Treasurer

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

From: STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Sent: Monday, November 4, 2024 11:32 AM **To:** 'Phanes' <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Cc: STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Subject: RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Hey Phanes,

I wanted to check before moving forward.

Were the windows paid for prior to July 1, 2024? If they were then you will need to update your budget section to remove that line item. If they were paid for on or after July 1, 2024, then I can move the form forward.

-Meg



South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201

803-734-2658 | Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes <pbarnowater@hotmail.com> **Sent:** Thursday, October 31, 2024 12:16 PM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Subject: Re: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Meg: Received your email.

Thank you for the explanations and update where we are in the process.

Phanes Barno III

Treasurer

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Sent: Thursday, October 31, 2024 11:59 AM **To:** 'Phanes' < phanomater@hotmail.com >

Cc: Bernard Wheeler < rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com >; _STO - Appropriated Contributions

<STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Subject: RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Hey Phanes,

Thank you!

It will now go through an internal review. If there are any questions, we reach out to you. If there are no questions and it is approved, then it gets processed into our accounting system for payment. Once the CG's Office approved the payment, it goes out to you, and I will send an email to let you know how you should see the funds coming to you as well as your next steps for quarterly reporting.

These funds can cover expensed that occurred from July 1, 2024, going forward. Were the windows done during that time frame? If they were then you are good to keep the request form as is. If the expense occurred prior to that time frame then you will want to update you budget section.

-Meg

From: Phanes <<u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>

Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2024 10:43 AM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Cc: Romaniello, Meg < <u>Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov</u>>; Bernard Wheeler < <u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u>>; Phanes < <u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>

Subject: Re: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Meg I see the mistake i made was I adjusted the roof up based on quotes we received but did not adjust other numbers down.

The attached file balances to the appropriated award amount of \$452,000 dollars.

All information provided is true and accurate.

When should we expect the funds to be released?

Can we reimburse our operation account for the new windows we installed that was listed on the budget presented with our grant request January 2024?

Thank you
Phanes L. Barno III
Treasurer
Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Thank you

Phanes L. Barno III

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Sent: Tuesday, October 29, 2024 11:44 AM

To: 'pbarnowater@hotmail.com' <<u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>

Cc: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>;

rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com <rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com>

Subject: RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Hey Phanes,

I have updated the document with the information you sent in the word document. I noticed that the budget column was not adding all of your lines together, so I fixed that as well.

It looks like you will need to update your budget because it is currently over budget by \$35,000. We understand that the project might cost more than what was awarded, but we only need to know about the amount that was awarded. Once you update the budget so that it matches the award, please sign the document and send it back to me.

-Meg



Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201

803-734-2658 STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes <>

Sent: Thursday, October 24, 2024 11:05 AM

To: Romaniello, Meg < <u>Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Subject: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Every time I attempted to input data it changed the attachment to another attachment.

I could see the corrected vendor number but would not update to the form.

Thats why i did a word document.

Thank you
Phanes
pbarnowater@hotmail.com

Amount State Agency Providing Purpose

\$452,000.00 X220 - Aid to Subdivisio Building Renovation

Organization	Information	Organization Contact Information			
Entity Name	Omegas of Spartanburg Inc	Contact Name	Phanes L. Barno III		
Address	PO Box 1642	Position/Title	Treasurer		

City/State/Zip Spartanburg,S C 29304 Telephone 864-680-6054

Website Email pbarnowater@hotmail.com
Tax ID # 38-4128657 Secondary Organization Contact Information

Entity Type Nonprofit Organization Name Bernard Wheeler

Vendor # 7000 362720 Position/Title President

Link to Search Vendor Number Telephone 864-415-4038

Email rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com

Plan/Accounting of how these funds will be spent:

Description	Budget	Explanation
New Roof	\$40,000.00	Roof Old
New Flooring and bathroom remodel toilet count	\$85,000.00	Floors old and floor needs leveling
Painting	\$30,000.00	18 rooms need painting
Fencing	\$15,000.00	Fencing 20 years old not secure
Interior Lighting and Electrical Modenization	\$90,000.00	Lights and electrical upgrade need
Exterior Doors and Insulation	\$67,500.00	No insulation
Architect Planning and Project Management	\$35,000.00	Project Management to get quality
French Drain/Gutters/Sprinkler System	\$35,000.00	Control Moisture Basement/Fire F
Lan dscaping/Tree Cutting/ 2 Heating and cooling	\$54,500.00	Heating System not cooling /tree
Grand Total	\$452,000.00	

Please explain how these funds will be used to provide a public benefit:

Mentor progam to meet safely in building. Ages 8 to 15. Fund Raising to provide college scholarships. \$1

Organization Certifications

-,

Organization hereby gives assurance that no person shall, upon the grounds of race, creed, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefit

the benefit of, or be otherwise subjected to discriminatio n under any

program or activity for

which this organization

is

responsible.

Phanes L. Barno III Treasurer
Organization Signature Title

Phanes L. Barno III October 4,2024

Printed Name Date

Certifications of State Agency Providing Contribution

-,				
Agency				
certifies that				
the planned				
expenditure				
aligns with				
the Agency's				
mission				
and/or the				
purpose				
specified in				
the				
appropriatio				
ns act.				
2) State				
Agency				
certifies that				
the				
Organization				
has set forth				
a public				
purpose to				
be served				
through				
receipt of the				
expenditure.				
3) State				
Agency				
*	k			
Agency Head Signature	ſ	Date		
D :				
Printed Name				

*The undersigned is signing on behalf of the Office This packet has been reviewed and is ready for approv

Reviewed by:

Reviewed by:







From: STO - Appropriated Contributions

To: "Phanes"

Cc: <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

Subject: RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Date: Monday, November 4, 2024 11:32:14 AM

Hey Phanes,

I wanted to check before moving forward.

Were the windows paid for prior to July 1, 2024? If they were then you will need to update your budget section to remove that line item. If they were paid for on or after July 1, 2024, then I can move the form forward.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes <pbarnowater@hotmail.com> **Sent:** Thursday, October 31, 2024 12:16 PM

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Subject: Re: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Meg: Received your email.

Thank you for the explanations and update where we are in the process.

Phanes Barno III

Treasurer

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Sent: Thursday, October 31, 2024 11:59 AM **To:** 'Phanes' <<u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>

Cc: Bernard Wheeler < rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com >; _STO - Appropriated Contributions

<<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Subject: RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Hey Phanes,

Thank you!

It will now go through an internal review. If there are any questions, we reach out to you. If there are

no questions and it is approved, then it gets processed into our accounting system for payment. Once the CG's Office approved the payment, it goes out to you, and I will send an email to let you know how you should see the funds coming to you as well as your next steps for quarterly reporting.

These funds can cover expensed that occurred from July 1, 2024, going forward. Were the windows done during that time frame? If they were then you are good to keep the request form as is. If the expense occurred prior to that time frame then you will want to update you budget section.

-Meg

From: Phanes pbarnowater@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2024 10:43 AM

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Cc: Romaniello, Meg < <u>Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov</u>>; Bernard Wheeler < <u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u>>; Phanes < <u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>

Subject: Re: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Meg I see the mistake i made was I adjusted the roof up based on quotes we received but did not adjust other numbers down.

The attached file balances to the appropriated award amount of \$452,000 dollars.

All information provided is true and accurate.

When should we expect the funds to be released?

Can we reimburse our operation account for the new windows we installed that was listed on the budget presented with our grant request January 2024?

Thank you
Phanes L. Barno III
Treasurer
Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Thank you Phanes L. Barno III

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Sent: Tuesday, October 29, 2024 11:44 AM

To: 'pbarnowater@hotmail.com' <<u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>

 $\textbf{Cc:} \ _STO \ - \ Appropriated \ Contributions < \underline{STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov} >;$

<u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u> <<u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u>> **Subject:** RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Hey Phanes,

I have updated the document with the information you sent in the word document. I noticed that the budget column was not adding all of your lines together, so I fixed that as well.

It looks like you will need to update your budget because it is currently over budget by \$35,000. We understand that the project might cost more than what was awarded, but we only need to know about the amount that was awarded. Once you update the budget so that it matches the award, please sign the document and send it back to me.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658|STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes <>

Sent: Thursday, October 24, 2024 11:05 AM

To: Romaniello, Meg < <u>Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Subject: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Every time I attempted to input data it changed the attachment to another attachment.

I could see the corrected vendor number but would not update to the form.

Thats why i did a word document.

Thank you Phanes

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

From: **Phanes**

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions

Subject: Re: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Thursday, October 31, 2024 12:15:56 PM Date:

Meg: Received your email.

Thank you for the explanations and update where we are in the process.

Phanes Barno III

Treasurer

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

From: STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Sent: Thursday, October 31, 2024 11:59 AM To: 'Phanes' <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Cc: Bernard Wheeler <rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com>; _STO - Appropriated Contributions

<STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Subject: RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Hey Phanes,

Thank you!

It will now go through an internal review. If there are any questions, we reach out to you. If there are no questions and it is approved, then it gets processed into our accounting system for payment. Once the CG's Office approved the payment, it goes out to you, and I will send an email to let you know how you should see the funds coming to you as well as your next steps for quarterly reporting.

These funds can cover expensed that occurred from July 1, 2024, going forward. Were the windows done during that time frame? If they were then you are good to keep the request form as is. If the expense occurred prior to that time frame then you will want to update you budget section.

-Meg

From: Phanes <pbarnowater@hotmail.com> Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2024 10:43 AM

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Cc: Romaniello, Meg <Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov>; Bernard Wheeler <rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com>; Phanes <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Subject: Re: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Meg I see the mistake i made was I adjusted the roof up based on quotes we received but did not adjust other numbers down.

The attached file balances to the appropriated award amount of \$452,000 dollars.

All information provided is true and accurate.

When should we expect the funds to be released?

Can we reimburse our operation account for the new windows we installed that was listed on the budget presented with our grant request January 2024?

Thank you
Phanes L. Barno III
Treasurer
Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Thank you

Phanes L. Barno III

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Sent: Tuesday, October 29, 2024 11:44 AM

To: 'pbarnowater@hotmail.com' <<u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>

Cc: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>;

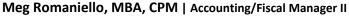
<u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u> <<u>rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u>> **Subject:** RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Hey Phanes,

I have updated the document with the information you sent in the word document. I noticed that the budget column was not adding all of your lines together, so I fixed that as well.

It looks like you will need to update your budget because it is currently over budget by \$35,000. We understand that the project might cost more than what was awarded, but we only need to know about the amount that was awarded. Once you update the budget so that it matches the award, please sign the document and send it back to me.

-Meg



South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201

803-734-2658 STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes < >

Sent: Thursday, October 24, 2024 11:05 AM

To: Romaniello, Meg < <u>Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Subject: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Every time I attempted to input data it changed the attachment to another attachment.

I could see the corrected vendor number but would not update to the form.

Thats why i did a word document.

Thank you
Phanes
pbarnowater@hotmail.com

From: STO - Appropriated Contributions

To: "Phanes"

Cc: <u>Bernard Wheeler; STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

Subject: RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Date: Thursday, October 31, 2024 11:59:27 AM

Hey Phanes,

Thank you!

It will now go through an internal review. If there are any questions, we reach out to you. If there are no questions and it is approved, then it gets processed into our accounting system for payment. Once the CG's Office approved the payment, it goes out to you, and I will send an email to let you know how you should see the funds coming to you as well as your next steps for quarterly reporting.

These funds can cover expensed that occurred from July 1, 2024, going forward. Were the windows done during that time frame? If they were then you are good to keep the request form as is. If the expense occurred prior to that time frame then you will want to update you budget section.

-Meg

From: Phanes <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2024 10:43 AM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Cc: Romaniello, Meg <Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov>; Bernard Wheeler <rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com>; Phanes <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Subject: Re: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Meg I see the mistake i made was I adjusted the roof up based on quotes we received but did not adjust other numbers down.

The attached file balances to the appropriated award amount of \$452,000 dollars.

All information provided is true and accurate.

When should we expect the funds to be released?

Can we reimburse our operation account for the new windows we installed that was listed on the budget presented with our grant request January 2024?

Thank you
Phanes L. Barno III
Treasurer
Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Thank you

Phanes L. Barno III

From: STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Sent: Tuesday, October 29, 2024 11:44 AM

To: 'pbarnowater@hotmail.com' <<u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>>

Cc: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>;

rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com <rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com>

Subject: RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Hey Phanes,

I have updated the document with the information you sent in the word document. I noticed that the budget column was not adding all of your lines together, so I fixed that as well.

It looks like you will need to update your budget because it is currently over budget by \$35,000. We understand that the project might cost more than what was awarded, but we only need to know about the amount that was awarded. Once you update the budget so that it matches the award, please sign the document and send it back to me.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes <>

Sent: Thursday, October 24, 2024 11:05 AM

To: Romaniello, Meg < Meg. Romaniello@sto.sc.gov >

Subject: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Every time I attempted to input data it changed the attachment to another attachment.

I could see the corrected vendor number but would not update to the form.

Thats why i did a word document.

Thank you

Phanes

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

From: Phanes

To: <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>
Cc: <u>Romaniello, Meg; Bernard Wheeler; Phanes</u>

Subject: Re: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Date: Wednesday, October 30, 2024 10:45:45 AM

Attachments: Copy of FY25 Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form update - Copy (1).xlsx

Meg I see the mistake i made was I adjusted the roof up based on quotes we received but did not adjust other numbers down.

The attached file balances to the appropriated award amount of \$452,000 dollars.

All information provided is true and accurate.

When should we expect the funds to be released?

Can we reimburse our operation account for the new windows we installed that was listed on the budget presented with our grant request January 2024?

Thank you
Phanes L. Barno III
Treasurer
Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Thank you

Phanes L. Barno III

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, October 29, 2024 11:44 AM

To: 'pbarnowater@hotmail.com' <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Cc: STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>;

rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com <rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com>

Subject: RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Hey Phanes,

I have updated the document with the information you sent in the word document. I noticed that the budget column was not adding all of your lines together, so I fixed that as well.

It looks like you will need to update your budget because it is currently over budget by \$35,000. We understand that the project might cost more than what was awarded, but we only need to know about the amount that was awarded. Once you update the budget so that it matches the award, please sign the document and send it back to me.

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II



South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214

Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201

803-734-2658 STO. Appropriated. Contributions@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes < >

Sent: Thursday, October 24, 2024 11:05 AM

To: Romaniello, Meg < <u>Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Subject: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Every time I attempted to input data it changed the attachment to another attachment.

I could see the corrected vendor number but would not update to the form.

Thats why i did a word document.

Thank you Phanes

pbarnowater@hotmail.com



State of South Carolina Request for Contribution Distribution

This form is designed to collect the information required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 2022-19. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution for the designated organization. The state agency providing the contribution should use this form to collect information from the designated organization. The information must be collected from the designated organization before the funds can be disbursed.

		Contribution Information
Amount	State Agency Providing the Contribution	Purpose
\$452,000.00	X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer	Building Renovation

Organization Information		
Entity Name	Omegas of Spartanburg Inc	
Address	PO Box 1642	
City/State/Zip	Spartanburg, S C 29304	
Website		
Tax ID #	38-4128657	
Entity Type	Nonprofit Organization	
Vendor #	7000362720	

Link to Search Vendor Number

Organization Contact Information		
Contact Name	Phanes L. Barno III	
Position/Title	Treasurer	
Telephone	864-680-6054	
Email	pbarnowater@hotmail.com	
:	Secondary Organization Contact Information	
Name	Bernard Wheeler	
Position/Title	President	
Telephone	864-415-4038	
Email	rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com	

Plan/Accounting of how these funds will be spent:			
Description	Budget	Explanation	
New Roof	\$40,000.00	Roof Old	
New Flooring and bathroom remodel toilet countertop urinal plumbing	\$85,000.00	Floors old and floor needs leveling	
Painting	\$30,000.00	18 rooms need painting	
Fencing	\$15,000.00	Fencing 20 years old not secure	
Interior Lighting and Electrical Modenization	\$90,000.00	Lights and electrical upgrade needed and more outlights	
Exterior Doors and Insulation	\$67,500.00	No insulation	
Architect Planning and Project Management	\$35,000.00	Project Management to get quality work	
New Windows Reimbursement	\$35,000.00	New Windows installed before earmark	
Lan dscaping/Tree Cutting/ 2 Heating and cooling Systems	\$54,500.00	Heating System not cooling /tree cutting needed/no landscaping	
Grand Total	\$452,000.00		

DI	asca avalsia	how these	funds will be used	l to provide a p	ublic bar	ofit
PI	ease explain	now mese	Tunius Will be used	I to brovide a b	ublic ber	пенн

Mentor progam to meet safely in building. Ages 8 to 15. Fund Raising to provide college scholarships. \$12,000 dollars to 6 scholars in 2024. 6,000.00 dollars to 6 scholars in 2024. 1000.00 dollars to 6 scholars in 2024. 6,000.00 dollars to 6 scholars in 2024. 1000.00 dollars in non profits to meet at low cost or no cost. Staging area for food giveaway. Educational meetings on healthcare. Blood Drive.

- 1) Organization hereby gives assurance that no person shall, upon the grounds of race, creed, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefit of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which this organization is responsible.
- 2) Organization certifies that it will provide quarterly spending reports to the Agency Providing Contribution listed above.
- 3) Organization certifies that it will provide an accounting at the end of the fiscal year to the Agency Providing Contribution listed above.
- 4) Organization certifies that it will allow the State Auditor to audit or cause to be audited the contributed funds.

Phanes L. Barno III	Treasurer
Organization Signature	Title
Phanes L. Barno III	October 4,2024
Printed Name	Date

Certifications of State Agency Providing Contribution

- 1) State Agency certifies that the planned expenditure aligns with the Agency's mission and/or the purpose specified in the appropriations act.
- 2) State Agency certifies that the Organization has set forth a public purpose to be served through receipt of the expenditure.
- 3) State Agency certifies that it will make distributions directly to the organization.
- 4) State Agency certifies that it will provide the quarterly spending reports and accounting received from the organization to the Senate Finance Committee, House Ways and Means Committee, and the Executive Budget Office by June 30, 2025.
- 5) State Agency certifies that it will publish on their website any and all reports, accountings, forms, updates, communications, or other materials required by Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act.
- 6) State Agency will certify to the Office of the Governor that it has complied with the requirements of Executive Order 2022-19 by June 30, 2025.

*	
Agency Head Signature	Date
Printed Name	

*The undersigned is signing on behalf of the Office of the State This packet has been reviewed and is ready for approval and payment. Treasurer (STO) and the State Treasurer. Note that STO is not Reviewed by: an agency as defined by Executive Order 2022-19 and therefore, is not subject to the requirements therein.

Paviowed by:		

Governing Board and Executive Officer - Nonprofit Organizations Only

For nonprofit organizations only, provide below the names of the individuals who serve on your organization's governing board and, if applicable, their board position. Please also provide the name and title of your organization's executive officer.

Members of Your Organi	zation's Governing Board
Name	Board Position, if applicable
Bernard Wheeler	President
C Tyrone Gilmore	Vice President
Titus Miller	Secretary
Phanes Barno III	Treasurer

Your Organization's Executive Officer		
Name Title		
Bernard Wheeler President		

From: STO - Appropriated Contributions
To: "pbarnowater@hotmail.com"

Cc: <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions; rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com</u>

Subject: RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Date: Tuesday, October 29, 2024 11:44:33 AM

Attachments: Copy of FY25 Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form update - Copy.xlsx

Hey Phanes,

I have updated the document with the information you sent in the word document. I noticed that the budget column was not adding all of your lines together, so I fixed that as well.

It looks like you will need to update your budget because it is currently over budget by \$35,000. We understand that the project might cost more than what was awarded, but we only need to know about the amount that was awarded. Once you update the budget so that it matches the award, please sign the document and send it back to me.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes <>

Sent: Thursday, October 24, 2024 11:05 AM

To: Romaniello, Meg < <u>Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Subject: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Every time I attempted to input data it changed the attachment to another attachment.

I could see the corrected vendor number but would not update to the form.

Thats why i did a word document.

Thank you

Phanes

pbarnowater@hotmail.com



State of South Carolina Request for Contribution Distribution

This form is designed to collect the information required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 2022-19. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution for the designated organization. The state agency providing the contribution should use this form to collect information from the designated organization. The information must be collected from the designated organization before the funds can be disbursed.

		Contribution Information
Amount	State Agency Providing the Contribution	Purpose
\$452,000.00 X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer Building Renovation		

Organization Information		
Entity Name	Omegas of Spartanburg Inc	
Address	PO Box 1642	
City/State/Zip	Spartanburg,S C 29304	
Website		
Tax ID #	38-4128657	
Entity Type	Nonprofit Organization	
Vendor #	7000362720	

Link to Search Vendor Number

Organization Contact Information		
Contact Name	Phanes L. Barno III	
Position/Title	Treasurer	
Telephone	864-680-6054	
Email	pbarnowater@hotmail.com	
:	Secondary Organization Contact Information	
Name	Bernard Wheeler	
Position/Title	President	
Telephone	864-415-4038	
Email	rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com	

Plan/Accounting of how these funds will be spent:			
Description	Budget	Explanation	
New Roof	\$40,000.00	Roof Old	
New Flooring and bathroom remodel toilet countertop urinal plumbing	\$85,000.00	Floors old and floor needs leveling	
Painting	\$30,000.00	18 rooms need painting	
Fencing	\$15,000.00	Fencing 20 years old not secure	
Interior Lighting and Electrical Modenization	\$90,000.00	Lights and electrical upgrade needed and more outlights	
Exterior Doors and Insulation	\$67,500.00	No insulation	
Architect Planning and Project Management	\$35,000.00	Project Management to get quality work	
New Windows Reimbursement	\$35,000.00	New Windows installed before earmark	
Lan dscaping/Tree Cutting/ 2 Heating and cooling Systems	\$89,500.00		
Grand Total	\$487,000.00		

D	lease evalain	how these	funds will be used	l to provide a p	iblic benefit

Mentor progam to meet safely in building. Ages 8 to 15. Fund Raising to provide college scholarships. \$12,000 dollars to 6 scholars in 2024. 6,000.00 dollars to 6 scholars in 2024. 1000.00 dollars to 6 scholars in 2024. 6,000.00 dollars to 6 scholars in 2024. 1000.00 dollars in non profits to meet at low cost or no cost. Staging area for food giveaway. Educational meetings on healthcare. Blood Drive.

Organization Certifications

- 1) Organization hereby gives assurance that no person shall, upon the grounds of race, creed, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefit of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which this organization is responsible.
- 2) Organization certifies that it will provide quarterly spending reports to the Agency Providing Contribution listed above.
- 3) Organization certifies that it will provide an accounting at the end of the fiscal year to the Agency Providing Contribution listed above.
- 4) Organization certifies that it will allow the State Auditor to audit or cause to be audited the contributed funds.

Treasurer Organization Signature Title Phanes L. Barno III October 4,2024 Printed Name

Certifications of State Agency Providing Contribution

- 1) State Agency certifies that the planned expenditure aligns with the Agency's mission and/or the purpose specified in the appropriations act.
- 2) State Agency certifies that the Organization has set forth a public purpose to be served through receipt of the expenditure.
- 3) State Agency certifies that it will make distributions directly to the organization.
- 4) State Agency certifies that it will provide the quarterly spending reports and accounting received from the organization to the Senate Finance Committee, House Ways and Means Committee, and the Executive Budget Office by June 30, 2025.
- 5) State Agency certifies that it will publish on their website any and all reports, accountings, forms, updates, communications, or other materials required by Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act.
- 6) State Agency will certify to the Office of the Governor that it has complied with the requirements of Executive Order 2022-19 by June 30, 2025.

*	
Agency Head Signature	Date
Printed Name	

*The undersigned is signing on behalf of the Office of the State This packet has been reviewed and is ready for approval and payment. Treasurer (STO) and the State Treasurer. Note that STO is not an agency as defined by Executive Order 2022-19 and therefore, is not subject to the requirements therein.

Reviewed by:			

Reviewed by:

Governing Board and Executive Officer - Nonprofit Organizations Only

For nonprofit organizations only, provide below the names of the individuals who serve on your organization's governing board and, if applicable, their board position. Please also provide the name and title of your organization's executive officer.

Members of Your Organization's Governing Board		
Name	Board Position, if applicable	
Bernard Wheeler	President	
C Tyrone Gilmore	Vice President	
Titus Miller	Secretary	
Phanes Barno III	Treasurer	

Your Organization's Executive Officer		
Name	Title	
Bernard Wheeler President		

From: Phanes

To: Romaniello, Meg; Bernard Wheeler; Phanes

Subject: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Appropriated Contributions Fy 2024-2025

Date: Tuesday, October 29, 2024 10:46:06 AM

Meg where are we in the process for receiving funds for the Appropriated Contributions FY 24-25?

We have published a request for proposals in the Spartanburg Herald Journal in the legal section of the classified ads to solicit bidders for the renovation project.

Additionally, on our original request we requested funds to reimburse our operations account for new windows we installed in the building. We listed that as a line item which was approved in the appropriated contribution total. I wanted to verify we can reimburse our operations account that amount which was listed as \$35,000 dollars. This amount was listed on the budget we originally emailed you. We are in the process of planning for our budget year.

Thank you
Phanes Barno III
Treasurer
Omegas of Spartanburg Inc
pbarnowater@hotmail.com
864-680-6054

From: Phanes

To: Romaniello, Meg

Subject: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Corrections

Date: Thursday, October 24, 2024 11:04:49 AM

Every time I attempted to input data it changed the attachment to another attachment.

I could see the corrected vendor number but would not update to the form.

Thats why i did a word document.

Thank you

Phanes

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

October 24, 2024

Corrections Requested

Vendor Number 7000 36 27 20

Executive Board Bernard Wheeler C Tyrone Gilmore Titus Miller Phanes Barno III

President Vice President Secretary Treasurer

Could not get information into form.

Thank you Phanes Barno III

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

From: Phanes

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions

Subject: Re: [External] Fw: Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Appropriated Funds FY 24-25

Date: Wednesday, October 23, 2024 3:42:08 PM

Attachments: image008.png

image009.png image010.png image011.png

How do I access the file to make the changes. Where is the covering board located? The certification section is where

Thank you

Phanes Barno

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 23, 2024, at 11:49 AM, _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov> wrote:

Hi Phanes,

I wanted to reach out to check on the status of the updated form.

If you have any questions, please let me know.

-Meg

<!--[if !vml]-->

<image001.jpg>

<!--[endif]-->Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions

<STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, October 8, 2024 12:20 PM

To: Phanes <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Cc: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov> **Subject:** RE: [External] Fw: Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Appropriated Funds FY 24-25

Thank you Phanes!

I did a quick review and noticed a few areas that need to be updated.

• The vendor number should be your 7000* number from the vendor search.

Since you are a non-profit, you will need to fill out the "Governing Board and Executive" tab.

- The signature was missing from the "Organization Certifications" section.
 - This can be typed in as long as the "signer" is the person sending the email to STO.

```
<image008.png>
<image009.png>
<image010.png>
<image011.png>
-Meg
<!--[if !vml]-->
<image002.jpg>
<!--[endif]-->Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II
South Carolina Treasurer's Office
```

1200 Senate Street. Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes pbarnowater@hotmail.com> Sent: Friday, October 4, 2024 4:00 PM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <<u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Cc: Phanes pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Subject: [External] Fw: Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Appropriated Funds FY 24-25

From: Phanes <<u>pbarnowater@hotmail.com</u>> Sent: Friday, October 4, 2024 3:52 PM

Cc: Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov < Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov >

Subject: Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Appropriated Funds FY 24-25

We have attached the spreadsheet budget request forms with the requested information.

We plan to request direct deposit set up for payment.

Thank you

Phanes L. Barno III
Treasurer
Omegas of Spartanburg Inc
P O Box 1642
Spartanburg, S.C. 29304

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

864-680-6054

From: STO - Appropriated Contributions

To: Phanes

Cc: <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions; rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com; omegasofspartanburg@gmail.com</u>

Subject: RE: [External] Fw: Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Appropriated Funds FY 24-25

Date: Wednesday, October 23, 2024 11:49:27 AM

Attachments: image008.png

image009.png image010.png image011.png

Hi Phanes,

I wanted to reach out to check on the status of the updated form.

If you have any questions, please let me know.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

From: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, October 8, 2024 12:20 PM **To:** Phanes <pbe>pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Cc: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov> **Subject:** RE: [External] Fw: Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Appropriated Funds FY 24-25

Thank you Phanes!

I did a guick review and noticed a few areas that need to be updated.

- The vendor number should be your 7000* number from the vendor search.
- Since you are a non-profit, you will need to fill out the "Governing Board and Executive" tab.
- The signature was missing from the "Organization Certifications" section.
 - This can be typed in as long as the "signer" is the person sending the email to STO.

Organization Information				
Entity Name	Omegas of Spar	tanburg Inc		
Address	PO Box 1642			
City/State/Zip	Spartanburg,S C	Spartanburg,S C 29304		
Website				
Tax ID#	38-4128657			
Entity Type	Nonprofit Organization			
Vendor#	VN.Omegas90			

Link to Search Vendor Number

South Carolina State Procurement

OMEGAS OF SPARTANBURG INC (SC Vendor Number 7000362720)

	<u>Company</u>	Contact	<u>Emergency</u>	<u>Commodities</u>	<u>Contracts</u>	<u>Related</u>	
Company Identi	fication			Company	Address		
Vendor Number:	7000362720				Outside of \	J.S.? No	
Name:	OMEGAS OF	SPARTANB	URG INC				
Minority Status:					C		
Company Phone:	(864) 680-60	54			Street Add	ress:	
Company Fax:						City: SPAR	TANBURG
					S	itate: South	Carolina
					Zip C	ode: 29304	
					PO	Box: 1642	
					PO Box	Zip:	

Meml	bers of Your Organiz	ation's Governing	Board		
Name		Во	oard Position	, if applicable	
	Your Organization	s Executive Officer			
Name	Tour organization	S EXCEPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF	Titl	e	
Disbursement Request	Governing Boar	d and Executive	(+)	: 1	

Organization Certifications

- 1) Organization hereby gives assurance that no person shall, upon the grounds of race, creed, color, or national c benefit of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which this organization
- 2) Organization certifies that it will provide quarterly spending reports to the Agency Providing Contribution list
- 3) Organization certifies that it will provide an accounting at the end of the fiscal year to the Agency Providing Co
- 4) Organization certifies that it will allow the State Auditor to audit or cause to be audited the contributed funds

	Treasurer
Organization Signature	Title
Phanes L. Barno III	October 4,2024
Printed Name	Date

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes pbarnowater@hotmail.com>
Sent: Friday, October 4, 2024 4:00 PM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions < <u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>>

Cc: Phanes pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Subject: [External] Fw: Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Appropriated Funds FY 24-25

From: Phanes pbarnowater@hotmail.com>
Sent: Friday, October 4, 2024 3:52 PM

Cc: Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov < Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov > **Subject:** Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Appropriated Funds FY 24-25

We have attached the spreadsheet budget request forms with the requested information.

We plan to request direct deposit set up for payment.

Thank you

Phanes L. Barno III
Treasurer
Omegas of Spartanburg Inc
P O Box 1642
Spartanburg, S.C. 29304

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

From: Phanes

To:Romaniello, MegCc:Bernard Wheeler

Subject: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc -Direct Deposit sign up

Date: Friday, October 11, 2024 9:20:26 AM

Meg we have completed the sign up for ACH direct deposit today, Friday October 11,2024.

Thank you for your email with the procurement instructions.

The bank receiving the funds is United Community Bank with the last 4 numbers of the account being 3610.

Phanes Barno
Treasurer
Omegas of Spartanburg Inc
pbarnowater@hotmail.com
864-680-6054

PS: Sorry to hear about the loss of your father. Try to remember all the good memories y'all shared. It's ok to grieve, it's ok to smile and it's ok to laugh.

From: <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

To: Phanes

Subject: Signing up for direct deposit

Date: Tuesday, October 8, 2024 12:31:00 PM

Hi Phanes,

I wanted to send you details on how to sign up for direct deposit.

You will need to go to procurement.sc.gov. Under the Doing Business With Us section, click on Vendor Registration and then select Enroll in ACH Payments.

Below is a link that has additional details if you need them.

https://treasurer.sc.gov/what-we-do/for-businesses/electronic-payment-information/

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov From: <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

To: Phanes

Cc: STO - Appropriated Contributions

Subject: RE: [External] Fw: Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Appropriated Funds FY 24-25

Date: Tuesday, October 8, 2024 12:19:41 PM

Attachments: image001.png

image001.png image002.png image003.png image004.png

Thank you Phanes!

I did a quick review and noticed a few areas that need to be updated.

- The vendor number should be your 7000* number from the vendor search.
- Since you are a non-profit, you will need to fill out the "Governing Board and Executive" tab.
- The signature was missing from the "Organization Certifications" section.
 - This can be typed in as long as the "signer" is the person sending the email to STO.

Organization Information				
Entity Name	Omegas of Spar	tanburg Inc		
Address	PO Box 1642			
City/State/Zip	Spartanburg,S C 29304			
Website				
Tax ID#	38-4128657	38-4128657		
Entity Type	Nonprofit Organization			
Vendor#	VN.Omegas90	VN.Omegas90		

Link to Search Vendor Number

South Carolina State Procurement

OMEGAS OF SPARTANBURG INC (SC Vendor Number 7000362720)

	<u>Company</u>	<u>Contact</u>	<u>Emergency</u>	Commodities	<u>Contracts</u>	Related	
Company Identi	fication			Company	Address		
Vendor Number:	7000362720	1			Outside of U	J.S.? No	
Name:	OMEGAS O	F SPARTANB	URG INC				
Minority Status:							
Company Phone:	(864) 680-60)54			Street Add	ress:	
Company Fax:						City: SPART	TANBURG
					S	tate: South	Carolina
					Zip C	ode: 29304	
					PO	Box: 1642	
					PO Box	Zip:	

Members of Your Organization's Governing Board			
Name	Board Position, if applicable		
Your Organization	's Executive Officer		
Name	Title		
Disbursement Request Governing Boa	rd and Executive 🕒 : 🕕		

Organization Certifications

- 1) Organization hereby gives assurance that no person shall, upon the grounds of race, creed, color, or national c benefit of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which this organization
- 2) Organization certifies that it will provide quarterly spending reports to the Agency Providing Contribution list
- 3) Organization certifies that it will provide an accounting at the end of the fiscal year to the Agency Providing Co
- 4) Organization certifies that it will allow the State Auditor to audit or cause to be audited the contributed funds

	Treasurer
Organization Signature	Title
Phanes L. Barno III	October 4,2024
Printed Name	Date

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Sent: Friday, October 4, 2024 4:00 PM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Cc: Phanes <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Subject: [External] Fw: Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Appropriated Funds FY 24-25

From: Phanes pbarnowater@hotmail.com>
Sent: Friday, October 4, 2024 3:52 PM

Cc: Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov < Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov > **Subject:** Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Appropriated Funds FY 24-25

We have attached the spreadsheet budget request forms with the requested information.

We plan to request direct deposit set up for payment.

Thank you

Phanes L. Barno III
Treasurer
Omegas of Spartanburg Inc
P O Box 1642
Spartanburg, S.C. 29304

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

864-680-6054

 From:
 Phanes

 To:
 Baker, Katrina

 Cc:
 Romaniello, Meg

Subject: Fw: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Appropriated Funds FY 24-25

Date: Monday, October 7, 2024 11:03:34 AM

Request for help to set up direct deposit for Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Appropriated Funds FY 24-25

Thank you

Phanes Barno

Treasurer

Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

Vendor# VN.Omegas90

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

864-680-6054

From: Romaniello, Meg < Meg. Romaniello@sto.sc.gov>

Sent: Friday, October 4, 2024 3:52 PM **To:** Phanes <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Subject: Automatic reply: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Appropriated Funds FY 24-25

Hello,

I am currently out of the office until Tuesday, October 8th due to the loss of my father. If you have an immediate need, please contact Marissa Evans at Marissa.Evans@sto.sc.gov.

For Depository questions/concerns:

Katrina Baker at 803-734-2669 or Katrina.Baker@sto.sc.gov

For Earmarked Appropriation questions/concerns:

STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

Otherwise, I will get back to you as soon as I am able to upon my return.

Thank you,

Meg

From: <u>Baker, Katrina</u>
To: <u>Romaniello, Meg</u>

Subject: FW: [External] Voice Message from SANDRA BARNO (864-680-6054) on 10/7/24 10:51 AM for 8037342669

Date: Tuesday, October 8, 2024 9:18:24 AM

Attachments: 8646806054-100724-105143-8037342669-1136887-1.wav

Katrina S. Baker | Program Manager

Office of the State Treasurer 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Office Building Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2669

Katrina.Baker@sto.sc.gov

From: giSTT Message <giSTT@mutaresoftware.com>

Sent: Monday, October 7, 2024 10:53 AM **To:** Baker, Katrina < katrina.baker@sto.sc.gov>

Subject: [External] Voice Message from SANDRA BARNO (864-680-6054) on 10/7/24 10:51 AM for

8037342669

Voice Message from SANDRA BARNO (864-680-6054) on 10/7/24 10:51 AM (57 second msg)

MESSAGE:

"Good morning, Katrina. I was referred to you by Meg Romanilla at the Treasurer's Office. I'm with Omega's and Spartan Bird. My name is Famous Barna. I'm the Treasurer of BARN. We've gotten appropriated funds for fiscal year 24-25 and I wanted to get set up for a direct deposit. And she referred me to you as for a direct deposit. That's why I was calling. I may also shoot you an email. My telephone number, 864-680-6054. As I stated earlier, I was referred by Meg Romanilla. She's out apparently with a death. I'd appreciate a call back so I can get set up for a direct deposit. Thank you."

There are 0 new and 0 old messages in your mailbox.	_

From: Phanes

To: <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

Cc: Phanes

Subject: [External] Fw: Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Appropriated Funds FY 24-25

Date: Friday, October 4, 2024 4:00:48 PM

Attachments: FY25 Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form update - Copy.xlsx

From: Phanes <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>

Sent: Friday, October 4, 2024 3:52 PM

Cc: Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov < Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov > **Subject:** Omegas of Spartanburg Inc Appropriated Funds FY 24-25

We have attached the spreadsheet budget request forms with the requested information.

We plan to request direct deposit set up for payment.

Thank you

Phanes L. Barno III
Treasurer
Omegas of Spartanburg Inc
P O Box 1642
Spartanburg, S.C. 29304

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

864-680-6054



State of South Carolina Request for Contribution Distribution

This form is designed to collect the information required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 2022-19. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution for the designated organization. The state agency providing the contribution should use this form to collect information from the designated organization. The information must be collected from the designated organization before the funds can be disbursed.

		Contribution Information
Amount	State Agency Providing the Contribution	Purpose
\$452,000.00	X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer	Building Renovation

Organization Information		
Entity Name	Omegas of Spartanburg Inc	
Address	PO Box 1642	
City/State/Zip	Spartanburg,S C 29304	
Website		
Tax ID #	38-4128657	
Entity Type	Nonprofit Organization	
Vendor#	VN.Omegas90	

Link to Search Vendor Number

	Organization Contact Information			
Contact Name	Phanes L. Barno III			
Position/Title	Treasurer			
Telephone	864-680-6054			
Email	pbarnowater@hotmail.com			
:	Secondary Organization Contact Information			
Name	Bernard Wheeler			
Position/Title	President			
Telephone	864-415-4038			
Email	rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com			

Plan/Accounting of how these funds will be spent:			
Description	Budget	Explanation	
New Roof	\$40,000.00	Roof Old	
New Flooring and bathroom remodel toilet countertop urinal plumbing	\$85,000.00	Floors old and floor needs leveling	
Painting	\$30,000.00	18 rooms need painting	
Fencing	\$15,000.00	Fencing 20 years old not secure	
Interior Lighting and Electrical Modenization	\$90,000.00	Lights and electrical upgrade needed and more outlights	
Exterior Doors and Insulation	\$67,500.00	No insulation	
Architect Planning and Project Management	\$35,000.00	Project Management to get quality work	
New Windows Reimbursement	\$35,000.00	New Windows installed before earmark	
Lan dscaping/Tree Cutting/ 2 Heating and cooling Systems	\$89,500.00		
Grand Total	\$452,000.00		

D	lease evalain	how these	funds will be used	to provide a	nublic benefit

Mentor progam to meet safely in building. Ages 8 to 15. Fund Raising to provide college scholarships. \$12,000 dollars to 6 scholars in 2024. 6,000.00 dollars to 6 scholars in 2024. 6,000.00 dollars to 6 scholars in 2023. Allow other non profits to meet at low cost or no cost. Staging area for food giveaway. Educational meetings on healthcare. Blood Drive.

- 1) Organization hereby gives assurance that no person shall, upon the grounds of race, creed, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefit of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which this organization is responsible.
- 2) Organization certifies that it will provide quarterly spending reports to the Agency Providing Contribution listed above.
- 3) Organization certifies that it will provide an accounting at the end of the fiscal year to the Agency Providing Contribution listed above.
- 4) Organization certifies that it will allow the State Auditor to audit or cause to be audited the contributed funds.

Treasurer Organization Signature Title Phanes L. Barno III October 4.2024 Printed Name

- 1) State Agency certifies that the planned expenditure aligns with the Agency's mission and/or the purpose specified in the appropriations act.
- 2) State Agency certifies that the Organization has set forth a public purpose to be served through receipt of the expenditure.
- State Agency certifies that it will make distributions directly to the organization.
- 4) State Agency certifies that it will provide the quarterly spending reports and accounting received from the organization to the Senate Finance Committee, House Ways and Means Committee, and the Executive Budget Office by June 30, 2025.
- 5) State Agency certifies that it will publish on their website any and all reports, accountings, forms, updates, communications, or other materials required by Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act.
- 6) State Agency will certify to the Office of the Governor that it has complied with the requirements of Executive Order 2022-19 by June 30, 2025.

Agency Head Signature	Date
Printed Name	

*The undersigned is signing on behalf of the Office of the State This packet has been reviewed and is ready for approval and payment. Treasurer (STO) and the State Treasurer. Note that STO is not Reviewed by: an agency as defined by Executive Order 2022-19 and therefore, is not subject to the requirements therein.

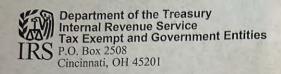
eviewed by.	
eviewed hv	

Governing Board and Executive Officer - Nonprofit Organizations Only

For nonprofit organizations only, provide below the names of the individuals who serve on your organization's governing board and, if applicable, their board position. Please also provide the name and title of your organization's executive officer.

Members of Your Organization's Governing Board			
Name	Board Position, if applicable		
Your Organization's Executive Officer			
Namo	Titlo		

Your Organization's Executive Officer		
Name	Title	



OMEGAS OF SPARTANBURG INC C/O PHANES L BARNO III PO BOX 1642 SPARTANBURG, SC 29304

05/21/2021 Employer ID number: 38-4128657 Person to contact: Name: Customer Service ID number: 31954 Telephone: (877) 829-5500 Accounting period ending: December 31 Public charity status: 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) Form 990 / 990-EZ / 990-N required: Effective date of exemption: February 17, 2021 Contribution deductibility: Yes Addendum applies: No DLN: 26053450003411

Date:

Dear Applicant:

We're pleased to tell you we determined you're exempt from federal income tax under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 501(c)(3). Donors can deduct contributions they make to you under IRC Section 170. You're also qualified to receive tax deductible bequests, devises, transfers or gifts under Section 2055, 2106, or 2522. This letter could help resolve questions on your exempt status. Please keep it for your records.

Organizations exempt under IRC Section 501(c)(3) are further classified as either public charities or private foundations. We determined you're a public charity under the IRC Section listed at the top of this letter.

If we indicated at the top of this letter that you're required to file Form 990/990-EZ/990-N, our records show you're required to file an annual information return (Form 990 or Form 990-EZ) or electronic notice (Form 990-N, the e-Postcard). If you don't file a required return or notice for three consecutive years, your exempt status will be automatically revoked.

If we indicated at the top of this letter that an addendum applies, the enclosed addendum is an integral part of

For important information about your responsibilities as a tax-exempt organization, go to www.irs.gov/charities. Enter "4221-PC" in the search bar to view Publication 4221-PC, Compliance Guide for 501(c)(3) Public Charities, which describes your recordkeeping, reporting, and disclosure requirements.

Sincerely,

stephen a martin

Stephen A. Martin Director, Exempt Organizations Rulings and Agreements



State of South Carolina Office of the Secretary of State The Honorable Mark Hammond

6/1/2024

Omegas of Spartanburg Phanes L Barno III 500 BRIAN DR SPARTANBURG, SC29307-2418

RE: Registration Confirmation

Charity Public ID: P290

Dear Phanes L Barno III:

This letter confirms that the Secretary of State's Office has received and accepted your Registration, therefore, your charitable organization is in compliance with the registration requirement of the "South Carolina Solicitation of Charitable Funds Act." The registration of your charitable organization will expire on 5/15/2025.

If any of the information on your Registration form changes throughout the course of the year, please contact our office to make updates. It is important that this information remain updated so that our office can keep you informed of any changes that may affect your charitable organization.

If you have not yet filed your annual financial report or an extension for the annual financial report, the annual financial report is still due 4½ months after the close of your fiscal year.

- Annual financial reports must either be submitted on the Internal Revenue Service Form 990 or 990-EZ or the Secretary of State's Annual Financial Report Form.
- If you wish to extend the filing of that form with us, please submit a written request by email or
 fax to our office using the contact information below. Failure to submit the annual financial
 report may result in an administrative fine of up to \$2,000.00.

If you have any questions or concerns, please visit our website at www.sos.sc.gov or contact our office using the contact information below.

Sincerely

Kimberly S. Wickersham Director, Division of Public Charities

K. Wickey 2

South Carolina Secretary of State, Division of Public Charities
1205 Pendleton Street, Suite 525, Columbia, SC 29201
Phone (803) 734-1790 Fax (803) 734-1604 Email: charities@sos.sc.gov www.sos.sc.gov

From: STO - Appropriated Contributions

To: Phanes

Cc: _STO - Appropriated Contributions; rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com; omegasofspartanburg@gmail.com

Subject: RE: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc State Appropriated Contributions

Date: Monday, September 30, 2024 3:21:23 PM

Attachments: FY25 Appropriated Contributions Enrollment Packet.msg

Hello Phanes,

Attached is the email I sent to Bernard and the email he provided for the organization. Please let me know if you have any questions.

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

From: Phanes <pbarnowater@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 25, 2024 6:33 PM

To: _STO - Appropriated Contributions <STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov>

Cc: Romaniello, Meg < Meg. Romaniello@sto.sc.gov>

Subject: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc State Appropriated Contributions

Meg:

This is Phanes Barno, the Treasurer for Omegas of Spartanburg..

I do not see on line forms to fill out to request our appropriated funds for renovation of our building.

Do I just send everything in an email with attachments?

Please help.

Thank you

Phanes Barno

Treasurer Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

864-680-6054

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

From: STO - Appropriated Contributions

To: rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com; omegasofspartanburg@gmail.com;

Cc: <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

Subject: FY25 Appropriated Contributions Enrollment Packet

Date: Friday, September 20, 2024 11:50:20 AM

Attachments: STO Appropriated Funds Cover Letter - Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Renovations.pdf

FY25 Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form update.xlsx

Hello.

The State of South Carolina Fiscal Year 2024-2025 Appropriations Act provides the revenue for State government to meet its budgetary expenses. This year's Act included allocations to the Office of the State Treasurer (STO) reserved as one-time appropriations for contributions to outside organizations. Your organization was selected as one of those outside organizations. I have attached 2 files as part of your enrollment packet. Please read the Appropriated Funds Cover Letter first. There you will find important information regarding FY 2024-2025 reporting requirements and guidance on how to complete the Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form. In order for funds to be disbursed to your organization, you will not only need to submit the Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form but also be registered with the Secretary of State's ("SOS") Office and as a vendor with the State of South Carolina. Details on how to register with the SOS and as a vendor will be included in the attached letter. The registration with the SOS is required per Proviso 118.20.D, but it does not apply to governmental entities or entities created by statute. All completed forms should be submitted to the STO - Appropriated Contributions email address listed below.

STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

In accordance with Executive Order 2022-19, STO is required to promptly make available for public review and inspection on our website any and all reports, accountings, forms, updates, communications, or other materials required by Proviso 117.21. Below is the link to where the information will be available on our website.

https://treasurer.sc.gov/about-us/transparency/earmark-transparency/

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Thank you,

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

September 10, 2024

Bernard Wheeler Omegas of Spartanburg Inc 312 N. Dean Street Spartanburg, South Carolina 29306

RE: State Appropriated Contributions, FY 24-25 Reporting Requirements

Dear Bernard Wheeler:

The State of South Carolina Fiscal Year 2024-2025 Appropriations Act provides the revenue for State government to meet its budgetary expenses. This year's Act included allocations to the Office of the State Treasurer (STO) reserved as one-time appropriations for contributions to outside organizations. The amount below indicates the funds which have been allotted in our agency's budget for your organization.

Organization receiving appropriated funds:
Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Renovations

<u>Amount</u> \$452,000.00

Budget Proviso 117.21 outlines reporting requirements for recipients of appropriated contributions. In addition, please note that Section 11-9-110 of the South Carolina Code requires that you agree to be audited by the State Auditor. (A copy of these applicable laws is attached for your convenience.)

Please see enclosed Excel workbook for data we must collect to be able to disburse these funds. This initial report, along with other information as detailed within the instructions, must be submitted in electronic format to STO prior to funds being dispersed. After the funds have been dispersed, you must complete quarterly spending reports until funds are fully expended. The quarterly report template will be provided at a future date. Your submissions will be forwarded to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, and the Executive Budget Office by the STO. Per Governor McMaster's Executive Order 2022-19, any and all reports, accountings, forms, updates, communications, or other materials required by Proviso 117.21 will be made available for public review and inspection on the STO website.

Please note that to be paid by the State of South Carolina, you must be a registered vendor of the State. If you are not already a registered vendor, please see https://procurement.sc.gov/doing-biz/registration to complete this required task. Once registered, please ensure you include your State of SC vendor number on the enclosed Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form when you return it to the STO.

In accordance with Proviso 118.20.D, funds shall not be disbursed until verification that receiver's organization is registered as a business, nonprofit, or charitable organization with the South Carolina Secretary of State's office (SOS). This requirement does not apply to governmental entities or entities created by statute. If your organization has not registered or obtained an exemption from the SC SOS's office, please follow the link below to complete registration or to request a registration exemption.

Before You File Online | SC Secretary of State

Should you have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to email the Division of Treasury Management at <u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>. We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,

Meg Romaniello | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II South Carolina Treasurer's Office

1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Office Building Columbia, SC 29201

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURE APPROPRIATED CONTRIBUTIONS REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

INSTRUCTIONS

The South Carolina General Assembly tasked the South Carolina Office of State Treasurer (STO) with distributing appropriated contributions to your organization. State Budget Proviso 117.21 mandates that each organization receiving a contribution render to the state agency making the contribution specific information.

The information collection process will take place in multiple parts, Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form and Quarterly Expenditure Reports. All responses submitted by your organization should be provided to the STO via STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov. If your organization was appropriated contributions for more than one purpose, please complete **separate** forms and reports for **each project**.

The Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form is due to STO prior to funds being dispersed.

The Quarterly Expenditure Reports are due to STO every quarter after receiving the funds. Should the initiative continue beyond June 30, 2025, the organization must continue to provide a quarterly report until completion.

Quarterly Update Schedule				
Time Frame	7/1 - 9/30	10/1 - 12/31	1/1 - 3/31	4/1 - 6/30
Due Date	10/15	1/15	4/15	7/15

All responses should reflect the actual expenditures made by the organization as compared to the appropriated funds provided by STO.

Applicable Law on Reporting Responsibilities

(For additional information, see the document entitled, Law Related to Appropriated Contributions)

Proviso 117.21 requires the following:

- The funds appropriated in this act for contributions *shall not be disbursed* until a plan of how the state funds will be spent and how the expenditures will provide a public benefit are filed with the appropriate state agency.
- No funds in this act shall be disbursed to organizations or purposes which practice discrimination against persons by virtue of race, creed, color or national origin.
- After receiving the funds, organizations shall provide quarterly spending updates to the respective state agency.
- After all state funds have been expended, each organization shall provide an accounting of how the funds were spent, *including an accounting of funds provided to subgrantees and affiliated non-profits*.
- State agencies receiving such data from organizations shall forward the information to the Executive Budget Office, the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee.

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER REQUEST FOR CONTRIBUTION DISTRIBUTION

INSTRUCTIONS

Below are details about the various sections of the disbursement request form and some answers to frequently asked questions.

- Contribution Information
 - o Amount
 - This amount should match the amount awarded in Proviso 118.20.B.99.
 - Purpose
 - This should be a very brief explanation (no more than one sentence) of the purpose the funds will be used for.
- Organization Information
 - o Website
 - If you do not have a website, please leave blank.
 - Entity Type
 - Please select one of the options from the drop down rather than typing in this cell.
 - Vendor Number
 - If you do not know your vendor number, please use the following link to search for it: https://webprod.cio.sc.gov/SCVendorSearch/vendorSearch.do
 - If you do not have a vendor number, please use the following link: https://procurement.sc.gov/doing-biz/registration
 - For vendor registration questions and assistance contact the Division of Procurement Services at 803-737-0600.
- Organization Contact Information and Secondary Organization Contact Information
 - o Two contacts are required.
 - o An email address for both contacts is also required.
- Plan/Accounting of how these funds will be spent.
 - o Description
 - Expenditure descriptions similar to those used in your organization's accounting records should be used.
 - o Budget
 - It is normal for these to be estimates since many organizations are not certain the exact amounts needed for each line item at the start of their projects.
 - The total should match the amount listed in the contribution information.
 - Even if the total to complete the project is more than what has been awarded, please only list what the awarded funds will be used toward.
 - Explanation
 - When applicable, can be used to provide additional information to categorize expenditures by program or initiative.
- Please explain how these funds will be used to provide a public benefit.
 - o Explanations typically do not go over the space provided, but if needed, please email STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov.
- Organization Certifications
 - o The signer for the organization can be whomever the organization chooses to sign. The proviso does not state who the organization's signer has to be.
- Certifications of State Agency Providing Contribution
 - o Please leave blank. This section is to be completed by STO.
- Governing Board and Executive Tab
 - o Only needs to be completed by Non-profit Organizations.
 - o If additional lines are needed, please email STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov.

Law Related to Appropriated Contributions

Proviso 117.21. GP: Organizations Receiving State Appropriations Report

Each state agency receiving funds that are a direct appropriation to a non-profit organization, prior to disbursing the funds, shall require from each recipient organization:

- 1. a plan of how the state funds will be spent and
- 2. how the expenditures will provide a public benefit.

The Executive Budget Office, Department of Administration shall provide each state agency with a standard form for collecting the information required.

After receiving the funds, non-profit organizations shall provide **quarterly** spending updates to the respective state agency.

After all state funds have been expended, each organization shall provide an accounting of how the funds were spent, including an accounting of funds provided to subgrantees and affiliated non-profits.

State agencies receiving funds pursuant to this provision shall report the information collected to the Executive Budget Office, the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee by **June 30th**.

No funds in this act shall be disbursed to organizations or purposes which practice discrimination against persons by virtue of race, creed, color or national origin.

Executive Order No. 2022-19 Section 1. C.

I hereby order and direct, pursuant to article IV, section 17 of the South Carolina Constitution and sections 1-1-840 and 1-3-10 of the South Carolina Code of Laws, that any Executive Branch agency or department, as further defined herein, that receives earmarked appropriations, as further defined herein, in the annual Appropriations Act shall promptly make available for public review and inspection on the agency or department's website any and all reports, accountings, forms, updates, communications, or other materials required by Proviso 117.21.

SECTION 11-9-110. Organization to which contribution is appropriated to submit statement to Executive Budget Office and the Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office as to nature and function of organization and use of contribution.

Each organization to which a contribution is made in the contributions section of the general appropriation bill shall submit to the Executive Budget Office and the Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office by the end of the applicable fiscal year a detailed statement explaining the nature and function of the organization as well as a detailed statement explaining the use that was made of the contribution. The statements must be available at the office of the Executive Budget Office and the Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office for public inspection and given to a member of the General Assembly upon request.

A contribution must not be made to an organization until it agrees in writing to allow the State Auditor to audit or cause to be audited the contributed funds.



State of South Carolina Request for Contribution Distribution

This form is designed to collect the information required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 2022-19. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution for the designated organization. The state agency providing the contribution should use this form to collect information from the designated organization. The information must be collected from the designated organization before the funds can be disbursed.

Contribution Information		
Amount	State Agency Providing the Contribution	Purpose
	X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer	

Organization Information		
Entity Name		
Address		
City/State/Zip		
Website		
Tax ID #		
Entity Type		
Vendor #		

Link to Search Vendor Number

Organization Contact Information			
Contact Name			
Position/Title			
Telephone			
Email			
:	Secondary Organization Contact Information		
Name			
Position/Title			
Telephone			
Email			

Plan/Accounting of how these funds will be spent:			
Description	Budget	Explanation	
Grand Total	\$0.00		

	Please explain how these funds will be u	used to provide a public benefit:
	Organization Cert	ifications
		or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefit of, or be
1	ny program or activity for which this organization is res	
1	arterly spending reports to the Agency Providing Contr	
1	accounting at the end of the fiscal year to the Agency	*
4) Organization certifies that it will allow the St	tate Auditor to audit or cause to be audited the contrib	outed funds.
Organization Signature	Title	
organization organization	·······	
Printed Name	Date	
	Certifications of State Agency	Providing Contribution

- 1) State Agency certifies that the planned expenditure aligns with the Agency's mission and/or the purpose specified in the appropriations act.
- 2) State Agency certifies that the Organization has set forth a public purpose to be served through receipt of the expenditure.
- 3) State Agency certifies that it will make distributions directly to the organization.
- 4) State Agency certifies that it will provide the quarterly spending reports and accounting received from the organization to the Senate Finance Committee, House Ways and Means Committee, and the Executive Budget Office by June 30, 2025.
- 5) State Agency certifies that it will publish on their website any and all reports, accountings, forms, updates, communications, or other materials required by Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act.
- 6) State Agency will certify to the Office of the Governor that it has complied with the requirements of Executive Order 2022-19 by June 30, 2025.

*	
Agency Head Signature	Date
Printed Name	

*The undersigned is signing on behalf of the Office of the State This packet has been reviewed and is ready for approval and payment. Treasurer (STO) and the State Treasurer. Note that STO is not Reviewed by: an agency as defined by Executive Order 2022-19 and therefore, is not subject to the requirements therein.

Reviewed by:

Governing Board and Executive Officer - Nonprofit Organizations Only

For nonprofit organizations only, provide below the names of the individuals who serve on your organization's governing board and, if applicable, their board position. Please also provide the name and title of your organization's executive officer.

Members of Your Organization's Governing Board		
Name	Board Position, if applicable	
	s Executive Officer	
Name	Title	

Your Organization's Executive Officer		
Name Title		

From: Phanes

To: STO - Appropriated Contributions

Cc: Romaniello, Meg

Subject: [External] Omegas of Spartanburg Inc State Appropriated Contributions

Date: Wednesday, September 25, 2024 6:32:54 PM

Meg:

This is Phanes Barno, the Treasurer for Omegas of Spartanburg..

I do not see on line forms to fill out to request our appropriated funds for renovation of our building.

Do I just send everything in an email with attachments?

Please help.

Thank you

Phanes Barno

Treasurer Omegas of Spartanburg Inc

864-680-6054

pbarnowater@hotmail.com

From: giSTT Message
To: Romaniello, Meg

Subject: [External] Voice Message from SANDRA BARNO (864-680-6054) on 9/24/24 12:58 PM for 8037342658

Date: Tuesday, September 24, 2024 1:00:18 PM

Attachments: 8646806054-092424-125810-8037342658-1132466-1.way



Voice Message from SANDRA BARNO (864-680-6054) on 9/24/24 12:58 PM (67 second msg)

MESSAGE:

"Hello, Meg. This is Finest Bar now with the Omega-Lisratton-Burge Incorporated. I filled out the application to get the vendor number. I was calling because I want to know whether I can send you the information you requested in reference to the benefit to the community, the budget, those kind of things. So you can look those things over so when we get that vendor number back we won't necessarily have any more delays in getting the grant funds. My telephone number, 864-680-6054. And my email, P-Barno-B-A-R-N-O, water-w-a-t-e-r at hotmail.com. My name is Barno. I'm the treasurer of Omega-Lisratton-Burge that's been awarded the grant. Thank you."

There are 0 new and 0 old messages in your mailbox.

From: giSTT Message
To: Romaniello, Meg

Subject: [External] Voice Message from SANDRA BARNO (864-680-6054) on 9/23/24 4:14 PM for 8037342658

Date: Monday, September 23, 2024 4:16:24 PM

Attachments: 8646806054-092324-161425-8037342658-1132116-1.way



Voice Message from SANDRA BARNO (864-680-6054) on 9/23/24 4:14 PM (60 second msg)

MESSAGE:

"Good afternoon, this is called, this is famous Barno, B-A-R-N-O. I'm with Omega the Spartanburg Inc. Bernard Wheeler is the president of the organization. I'm the treasurer. I've read over this email that was sent to him and I just want to make sure I understand we have not registered as a vendor with the state yet. And the second thing is it appears that we need to upload everything to the computer and email it to you. I just want to verify that information. If you could just give me a call back. I'd appreciate it. Famous Barno, 864-680-6054 in reference to Omega the Spartanburg. We're receiving appropriated funds. Thank you."

There are 0 new and 0 old messages in your mailbox.

From: STO - Appropriated Contributions

To: rbernardwheelerii@gmail.com; omegasofspartanburg@gmail.com;

Cc: <u>STO - Appropriated Contributions</u>

Subject: FY25 Appropriated Contributions Enrollment Packet

Date: Friday, September 20, 2024 11:50:20 AM

Attachments: STO Appropriated Funds Cover Letter - Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Renovations.pdf

FY25 Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form update.xlsx

Hello.

The State of South Carolina Fiscal Year 2024-2025 Appropriations Act provides the revenue for State government to meet its budgetary expenses. This year's Act included allocations to the Office of the State Treasurer (STO) reserved as one-time appropriations for contributions to outside organizations. Your organization was selected as one of those outside organizations. I have attached 2 files as part of your enrollment packet. Please read the Appropriated Funds Cover Letter first. There you will find important information regarding FY 2024-2025 reporting requirements and guidance on how to complete the Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form. In order for funds to be disbursed to your organization, you will not only need to submit the Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form but also be registered with the Secretary of State's ("SOS") Office and as a vendor with the State of South Carolina. Details on how to register with the SOS and as a vendor will be included in the attached letter. The registration with the SOS is required per Proviso 118.20.D, but it does not apply to governmental entities or entities created by statute. All completed forms should be submitted to the STO - Appropriated Contributions email address listed below.

STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

In accordance with Executive Order 2022-19, STO is required to promptly make available for public review and inspection on our website any and all reports, accountings, forms, updates, communications, or other materials required by Proviso 117.21. Below is the link to where the information will be available on our website.

https://treasurer.sc.gov/about-us/transparency/earmark-transparency/

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Thank you,

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

September 10, 2024

Bernard Wheeler Omegas of Spartanburg Inc 312 N. Dean Street Spartanburg, South Carolina 29306

RE: State Appropriated Contributions, FY 24-25 Reporting Requirements

Dear Bernard Wheeler:

The State of South Carolina Fiscal Year 2024-2025 Appropriations Act provides the revenue for State government to meet its budgetary expenses. This year's Act included allocations to the Office of the State Treasurer (STO) reserved as one-time appropriations for contributions to outside organizations. The amount below indicates the funds which have been allotted in our agency's budget for your organization.

Organization receiving appropriated funds:
Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Renovations

<u>Amount</u> \$452,000.00

Budget Proviso 117.21 outlines reporting requirements for recipients of appropriated contributions. In addition, please note that Section 11-9-110 of the South Carolina Code requires that you agree to be audited by the State Auditor. (A copy of these applicable laws is attached for your convenience.)

Please see enclosed Excel workbook for data we must collect to be able to disburse these funds. This initial report, along with other information as detailed within the instructions, must be submitted in electronic format to STO prior to funds being dispersed. After the funds have been dispersed, you must complete quarterly spending reports until funds are fully expended. The quarterly report template will be provided at a future date. Your submissions will be forwarded to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, and the Executive Budget Office by the STO. Per Governor McMaster's Executive Order 2022-19, any and all reports, accountings, forms, updates, communications, or other materials required by Proviso 117.21 will be made available for public review and inspection on the STO website.

Please note that to be paid by the State of South Carolina, you must be a registered vendor of the State. If you are not already a registered vendor, please see https://procurement.sc.gov/doing-biz/registration to complete this required task. Once registered, please ensure you include your State of SC vendor number on the enclosed Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form when you return it to the STO.

In accordance with Proviso 118.20.D, funds shall not be disbursed until verification that receiver's organization is registered as a business, nonprofit, or charitable organization with the South Carolina Secretary of State's office (SOS). This requirement does not apply to governmental entities or entities created by statute. If your organization has not registered or obtained an exemption from the SC SOS's office, please follow the link below to complete registration or to request a registration exemption.

Before You File Online | SC Secretary of State

Should you have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to email the Division of Treasury Management at <u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>. We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,

Meg Romaniello | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II South Carolina Treasurer's Office

1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Office Building Columbia, SC 29201

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURE APPROPRIATED CONTRIBUTIONS REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

INSTRUCTIONS

The South Carolina General Assembly tasked the South Carolina Office of State Treasurer (STO) with distributing appropriated contributions to your organization. State Budget Proviso 117.21 mandates that each organization receiving a contribution render to the state agency making the contribution specific information.

The information collection process will take place in multiple parts, Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form and Quarterly Expenditure Reports. All responses submitted by your organization should be provided to the STO via STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov. If your organization was appropriated contributions for more than one purpose, please complete **separate** forms and reports for **each project**.

The Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form is due to STO prior to funds being dispersed.

The Quarterly Expenditure Reports are due to STO every quarter after receiving the funds. Should the initiative continue beyond June 30, 2025, the organization must continue to provide a quarterly report until completion.

Quarterly Update Schedule				
Time Frame	7/1 - 9/30	10/1 - 12/31	1/1 - 3/31	4/1 - 6/30
Due Date	10/15	1/15	4/15	7/15

All responses should reflect the actual expenditures made by the organization as compared to the appropriated funds provided by STO.

Applicable Law on Reporting Responsibilities

(For additional information, see the document entitled, Law Related to Appropriated Contributions)

Proviso 117.21 requires the following:

- The funds appropriated in this act for contributions *shall not be disbursed* until a plan of how the state funds will be spent and how the expenditures will provide a public benefit are filed with the appropriate state agency.
- No funds in this act shall be disbursed to organizations or purposes which practice discrimination against persons by virtue of race, creed, color or national origin.
- After receiving the funds, organizations shall provide quarterly spending updates to the respective state agency.
- After all state funds have been expended, each organization shall provide an accounting of how the funds were spent, *including an accounting of funds provided to subgrantees and affiliated non-profits*.
- State agencies receiving such data from organizations shall forward the information to the Executive Budget Office, the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee.

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER REQUEST FOR CONTRIBUTION DISTRIBUTION

INSTRUCTIONS

Below are details about the various sections of the disbursement request form and some answers to frequently asked questions.

- Contribution Information
 - o Amount
 - This amount should match the amount awarded in Proviso 118.20.B.99.
 - Purpose
 - This should be a very brief explanation (no more than one sentence) of the purpose the funds will be used for.
- Organization Information
 - o Website
 - If you do not have a website, please leave blank.
 - Entity Type
 - Please select one of the options from the drop down rather than typing in this cell.
 - Vendor Number
 - If you do not know your vendor number, please use the following link to search for it: https://webprod.cio.sc.gov/SCVendorSearch/vendorSearch.do
 - If you do not have a vendor number, please use the following link: https://procurement.sc.gov/doing-biz/registration
 - For vendor registration questions and assistance contact the Division of Procurement Services at 803-737-0600.
- Organization Contact Information and Secondary Organization Contact Information
 - o Two contacts are required.
 - o An email address for both contacts is also required.
- Plan/Accounting of how these funds will be spent.
 - o Description
 - Expenditure descriptions similar to those used in your organization's accounting records should be used.
 - o Budget
 - It is normal for these to be estimates since many organizations are not certain the exact amounts needed for each line item at the start of their projects.
 - The total should match the amount listed in the contribution information.
 - Even if the total to complete the project is more than what has been awarded, please only list what the awarded funds will be used toward.
 - Explanation
 - When applicable, can be used to provide additional information to categorize expenditures by program or initiative.
- Please explain how these funds will be used to provide a public benefit.
 - o Explanations typically do not go over the space provided, but if needed, please email STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov.
- Organization Certifications
 - o The signer for the organization can be whomever the organization chooses to sign. The proviso does not state who the organization's signer has to be.
- Certifications of State Agency Providing Contribution
 - o Please leave blank. This section is to be completed by STO.
- Governing Board and Executive Tab
 - o Only needs to be completed by Non-profit Organizations.
 - o If additional lines are needed, please email STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov.

Law Related to Appropriated Contributions

Proviso 117.21. GP: Organizations Receiving State Appropriations Report

Each state agency receiving funds that are a direct appropriation to a non-profit organization, prior to disbursing the funds, shall require from each recipient organization:

- 1. a plan of how the state funds will be spent and
- 2. how the expenditures will provide a public benefit.

The Executive Budget Office, Department of Administration shall provide each state agency with a standard form for collecting the information required.

After receiving the funds, non-profit organizations shall provide **quarterly** spending updates to the respective state agency.

After all state funds have been expended, each organization shall provide an accounting of how the funds were spent, including an accounting of funds provided to subgrantees and affiliated non-profits.

State agencies receiving funds pursuant to this provision shall report the information collected to the Executive Budget Office, the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee by **June 30th**.

No funds in this act shall be disbursed to organizations or purposes which practice discrimination against persons by virtue of race, creed, color or national origin.

Executive Order No. 2022-19 Section 1. C.

I hereby order and direct, pursuant to article IV, section 17 of the South Carolina Constitution and sections 1-1-840 and 1-3-10 of the South Carolina Code of Laws, that any Executive Branch agency or department, as further defined herein, that receives earmarked appropriations, as further defined herein, in the annual Appropriations Act shall promptly make available for public review and inspection on the agency or department's website any and all reports, accountings, forms, updates, communications, or other materials required by Proviso 117.21.

SECTION 11-9-110. Organization to which contribution is appropriated to submit statement to Executive Budget Office and the Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office as to nature and function of organization and use of contribution.

Each organization to which a contribution is made in the contributions section of the general appropriation bill shall submit to the Executive Budget Office and the Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office by the end of the applicable fiscal year a detailed statement explaining the nature and function of the organization as well as a detailed statement explaining the use that was made of the contribution. The statements must be available at the office of the Executive Budget Office and the Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office for public inspection and given to a member of the General Assembly upon request.

A contribution must not be made to an organization until it agrees in writing to allow the State Auditor to audit or cause to be audited the contributed funds.



State of South Carolina Request for Contribution Distribution

This form is designed to collect the information required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 2022-19. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution for the designated organization. The state agency providing the contribution should use this form to collect information from the designated organization. The information must be collected from the designated organization before the funds can be disbursed.

		Contribution Information
Amount	State Agency Providing the Contribution	Purpose
	X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer	

Organization Information		
Entity Name		
Address		
City/State/Zip		
Website		
Tax ID #		
Entity Type		
Vendor #		

Link to Search Vendor Number

Organization Contact Information		
Contact Name		
Position/Title		
Telephone		
Email		
:	Secondary Organization Contact Information	
Name		
Position/Title		
Telephone		
Email		

Plan/Accounting of how these funds will be spent:				
Description	Budget	Explanation		
Grand Total	\$0.00			

	Please explain how these funds will be u	used to provide a public benefit:
	Organization Cert	ifications
		or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefit of, or be
1	ny program or activity for which this organization is res	
1	arterly spending reports to the Agency Providing Contr	
1	accounting at the end of the fiscal year to the Agency	*
4) Organization certifies that it will allow the St	tate Auditor to audit or cause to be audited the contrib	outed funds.
Organization Signature	Title	
organization organization	·······	
Printed Name	Date	
Certifications of State Agency Providing Contribution		

- 1) State Agency certifies that the planned expenditure aligns with the Agency's mission and/or the purpose specified in the appropriations act.
- 2) State Agency certifies that the Organization has set forth a public purpose to be served through receipt of the expenditure.
- 3) State Agency certifies that it will make distributions directly to the organization.
- 4) State Agency certifies that it will provide the quarterly spending reports and accounting received from the organization to the Senate Finance Committee, House Ways and Means Committee, and the Executive Budget Office by June 30, 2025.
- 5) State Agency certifies that it will publish on their website any and all reports, accountings, forms, updates, communications, or other materials required by Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act.
- 6) State Agency will certify to the Office of the Governor that it has complied with the requirements of Executive Order 2022-19 by June 30, 2025.

*	
Agency Head Signature	Date
Printed Name	

*The undersigned is signing on behalf of the Office of the State This packet has been reviewed and is ready for approval and payment. Treasurer (STO) and the State Treasurer. Note that STO is not Reviewed by: an agency as defined by Executive Order 2022-19 and therefore, is not subject to the requirements therein.

Reviewed by:

Governing Board and Executive Officer - Nonprofit Organizations Only

For nonprofit organizations only, provide below the names of the individuals who serve on your organization's governing board and, if applicable, their board position. Please also provide the name and title of your organization's executive officer.

Members of Your Organization's Governing Board		
Name	Board Position, if applicable	
	s Executive Officer	
Name	Title	

Your Organization's Executive Officer		
Name Title		

Communication Log

Date: 9/20/24

Outgoing/Incoming Call: Outgoing

Call Details: Meg Romaniello called Bernard Wheeler. Mr. Wheeler provided updated email addresses for Meg to send the enrollment packet to. Meg also provided a brief description of what would be in the email as well as the forms.

Communication Log

Date: 9/16/24

Outgoing/Incoming Call: Outgoing

Call Details: Meg Romaniello called Bernard Wheeler. Meg left a voicemail asking Mr. Wheeler to give her a call back because she needed his email address to send the packet of details for the FY25 earmark they had been awarded.

From: STO - Appropriated Contributions
To: rbernardwheeler@gmail.com
Cc: STO - Appropriated Contributions

Subject: FY25 Appropriated Contributions Enrollment Packet

Date: Wednesday, September 11, 2024 12:00:46 PM

Attachments: STO Appropriated Funds Cover Letter - Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Renovations.pdf

FY25 Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form update.xlsx

Hello,

The State of South Carolina Fiscal Year 2024-2025 Appropriations Act provides the revenue for State government to meet its budgetary expenses. This year's Act included allocations to the Office of the State Treasurer (STO) reserved as one-time appropriations for contributions to outside organizations. Your organization was selected as one of those outside organizations. I have attached 2 files as part of your enrollment packet. Please read the Appropriated Funds Cover Letter first. There you will find important information regarding FY 2024-2025 reporting requirements and guidance on how to complete the Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form. In order for funds to be disbursed to your organization, you will not only need to submit the Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form but also be registered with the Secretary of State's ("SOS") Office and as a vendor with the State of South Carolina. Details on how to register with the SOS and as a vendor will be included in the attached letter. The registration with the SOS is required per Proviso 118.20.D, but it does not apply to governmental entities or entities created by statute. All completed forms should be submitted to the STO - Appropriated Contributions email address listed below.

STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov

In accordance with Executive Order 2022-19, STO is required to promptly make available for public review and inspection on our website any and all reports, accountings, forms, updates, communications, or other materials required by Proviso 117.21. Below is the link to where the information will be available on our website.

https://treasurer.sc.gov/about-us/transparency/earmark-transparency/

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Thank you,

-Meg

Meg Romaniello, MBA, CPM | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II

South Carolina Treasurer's Office 1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Bldg., Columbia, SC 29201 803-734-2658 | Meg.Romaniello@sto.sc.gov

September 10, 2024

Bernard Wheeler Omegas of Spartanburg Inc 312 N. Dean Street Spartanburg, South Carolina 29306

RE: State Appropriated Contributions, FY 24-25 Reporting Requirements

Dear Bernard Wheeler:

The State of South Carolina Fiscal Year 2024-2025 Appropriations Act provides the revenue for State government to meet its budgetary expenses. This year's Act included allocations to the Office of the State Treasurer (STO) reserved as one-time appropriations for contributions to outside organizations. The amount below indicates the funds which have been allotted in our agency's budget for your organization.

Organization receiving appropriated funds:
Omegas of Spartanburg - Uplift Center Renovations

<u>Amount</u> \$452,000.00

Budget Proviso 117.21 outlines reporting requirements for recipients of appropriated contributions. In addition, please note that Section 11-9-110 of the South Carolina Code requires that you agree to be audited by the State Auditor. (A copy of these applicable laws is attached for your convenience.)

Please see enclosed Excel workbook for data we must collect to be able to disburse these funds. This initial report, along with other information as detailed within the instructions, must be submitted in electronic format to STO prior to funds being dispersed. After the funds have been dispersed, you must complete quarterly spending reports until funds are fully expended. The quarterly report template will be provided at a future date. Your submissions will be forwarded to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, and the Executive Budget Office by the STO. Per Governor McMaster's Executive Order 2022-19, any and all reports, accountings, forms, updates, communications, or other materials required by Proviso 117.21 will be made available for public review and inspection on the STO website.

Please note that to be paid by the State of South Carolina, you must be a registered vendor of the State. If you are not already a registered vendor, please see https://procurement.sc.gov/doing-biz/registration to complete this required task. Once registered, please ensure you include your State of SC vendor number on the enclosed Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form when you return it to the STO.

In accordance with Proviso 118.20.D, funds shall not be disbursed until verification that receiver's organization is registered as a business, nonprofit, or charitable organization with the South Carolina Secretary of State's office (SOS). This requirement does not apply to governmental entities or entities created by statute. If your organization has not registered or obtained an exemption from the SC SOS's office, please follow the link below to complete registration or to request a registration exemption.

Before You File Online | SC Secretary of State

Should you have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to email the Division of Treasury Management at <u>STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov</u>. We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,

Meg Romaniello | Accounting/Fiscal Manager II South Carolina Treasurer's Office

1200 Senate Street, Suite 214 Wade Hampton Office Building Columbia, SC 29201

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURE APPROPRIATED CONTRIBUTIONS REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

INSTRUCTIONS

The South Carolina General Assembly tasked the South Carolina Office of State Treasurer (STO) with distributing appropriated contributions to your organization. State Budget Proviso 117.21 mandates that each organization receiving a contribution render to the state agency making the contribution specific information.

The information collection process will take place in multiple parts, Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form and Quarterly Expenditure Reports. All responses submitted by your organization should be provided to the STO via STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov. If your organization was appropriated contributions for more than one purpose, please complete **separate** forms and reports for **each project**.

The Earmarked Appropriations Disbursement Request form is due to STO prior to funds being dispersed.

The Quarterly Expenditure Reports are due to STO every quarter after receiving the funds. Should the initiative continue beyond June 30, 2025, the organization must continue to provide a quarterly report until completion.

Quarterly Update Schedule				
Time Frame	7/1 - 9/30	10/1 - 12/31	1/1 - 3/31	4/1 - 6/30
Due Date	10/15	1/15	4/15	7/15

All responses should reflect the actual expenditures made by the organization as compared to the appropriated funds provided by STO.

Applicable Law on Reporting Responsibilities

(For additional information, see the document entitled, Law Related to Appropriated Contributions)

Proviso 117.21 requires the following:

- The funds appropriated in this act for contributions *shall not be disbursed* until a plan of how the state funds will be spent and how the expenditures will provide a public benefit are filed with the appropriate state agency.
- No funds in this act shall be disbursed to organizations or purposes which practice discrimination against persons by virtue of race, creed, color or national origin.
- After receiving the funds, organizations shall provide quarterly spending updates to the respective state agency.
- After all state funds have been expended, each organization shall provide an accounting of how the funds were spent, *including an accounting of funds provided to subgrantees and affiliated non-profits*.
- State agencies receiving such data from organizations shall forward the information to the Executive Budget Office, the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee.

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER REQUEST FOR CONTRIBUTION DISTRIBUTION

INSTRUCTIONS

Below are details about the various sections of the disbursement request form and some answers to frequently asked questions.

- Contribution Information
 - o Amount
 - This amount should match the amount awarded in Proviso 118.20.B.99.
 - Purpose
 - This should be a very brief explanation (no more than one sentence) of the purpose the funds will be used for.
- Organization Information
 - o Website
 - If you do not have a website, please leave blank.
 - Entity Type
 - Please select one of the options from the drop down rather than typing in this cell.
 - Vendor Number
 - If you do not know your vendor number, please use the following link to search for it: https://webprod.cio.sc.gov/SCVendorSearch/vendorSearch.do
 - If you do not have a vendor number, please use the following link: https://procurement.sc.gov/doing-biz/registration
 - For vendor registration questions and assistance contact the Division of Procurement Services at 803-737-0600.
- Organization Contact Information and Secondary Organization Contact Information
 - o Two contacts are required.
 - o An email address for both contacts is also required.
- Plan/Accounting of how these funds will be spent.
 - o Description
 - Expenditure descriptions similar to those used in your organization's accounting records should be used.
 - o Budget
 - It is normal for these to be estimates since many organizations are not certain the exact amounts needed for each line item at the start of their projects.
 - The total should match the amount listed in the contribution information.
 - Even if the total to complete the project is more than what has been awarded, please only list what the awarded funds will be used toward.
 - Explanation
 - When applicable, can be used to provide additional information to categorize expenditures by program or initiative.
- Please explain how these funds will be used to provide a public benefit.
 - o Explanations typically do not go over the space provided, but if needed, please email STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov.
- Organization Certifications
 - o The signer for the organization can be whomever the organization chooses to sign. The proviso does not state who the organization's signer has to be.
- Certifications of State Agency Providing Contribution
 - o Please leave blank. This section is to be completed by STO.
- Governing Board and Executive Tab
 - o Only needs to be completed by Non-profit Organizations.
 - o If additional lines are needed, please email STO.Appropriated.Contributions@sto.sc.gov.

Law Related to Appropriated Contributions

Proviso 117.21. GP: Organizations Receiving State Appropriations Report

Each state agency receiving funds that are a direct appropriation to a non-profit organization, prior to disbursing the funds, shall require from each recipient organization:

- 1. a plan of how the state funds will be spent and
- 2. how the expenditures will provide a public benefit.

The Executive Budget Office, Department of Administration shall provide each state agency with a standard form for collecting the information required.

After receiving the funds, non-profit organizations shall provide **quarterly** spending updates to the respective state agency.

After all state funds have been expended, each organization shall provide an accounting of how the funds were spent, including an accounting of funds provided to subgrantees and affiliated non-profits.

State agencies receiving funds pursuant to this provision shall report the information collected to the Executive Budget Office, the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee by **June 30th**.

No funds in this act shall be disbursed to organizations or purposes which practice discrimination against persons by virtue of race, creed, color or national origin.

Executive Order No. 2022-19 Section 1. C.

I hereby order and direct, pursuant to article IV, section 17 of the South Carolina Constitution and sections 1-1-840 and 1-3-10 of the South Carolina Code of Laws, that any Executive Branch agency or department, as further defined herein, that receives earmarked appropriations, as further defined herein, in the annual Appropriations Act shall promptly make available for public review and inspection on the agency or department's website any and all reports, accountings, forms, updates, communications, or other materials required by Proviso 117.21.

SECTION 11-9-110. Organization to which contribution is appropriated to submit statement to Executive Budget Office and the Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office as to nature and function of organization and use of contribution.

Each organization to which a contribution is made in the contributions section of the general appropriation bill shall submit to the Executive Budget Office and the Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office by the end of the applicable fiscal year a detailed statement explaining the nature and function of the organization as well as a detailed statement explaining the use that was made of the contribution. The statements must be available at the office of the Executive Budget Office and the Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office for public inspection and given to a member of the General Assembly upon request.

A contribution must not be made to an organization until it agrees in writing to allow the State Auditor to audit or cause to be audited the contributed funds.



State of South Carolina Request for Contribution Distribution

This form is designed to collect the information required by South Carolina in accordance with Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act and Executive Order 2022-19. This form must be submitted to the state agency that is providing the contribution for the designated organization. The state agency providing the contribution should use this form to collect information from the designated organization. The information must be collected from the designated organization before the funds can be disbursed.

		Contribution Information
Amount	State Agency Providing the Contribution	Purpose
	X220 - Aid to Subdivisions - Treasurer	

Organization Information		
Entity Name		
Address		
City/State/Zip		
Website		
Tax ID #		
Entity Type		
Vendor #		

Link to Search Vendor Number

Organization Contact Information		
Contact Name		
Position/Title		
Telephone		
Email		
Secondary Organization Contact Information		
Name		
Position/Title		
Telephone		
Email		

Plan/Accounting of how these funds will be spent:			
Description	Budget	Explanation	
Grand Total	\$0.00		

	Please explain how these funds will be u	sed to provide a public benefit:
	Organization Certi	fications
		or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefit of, or be
	ny program or activity for which this organization is resp	
1	arterly spending reports to the Agency Providing Contri	
1	accounting at the end of the fiscal year to the Agency F	•
4) Organization certifies that it will allow the S	State Auditor to audit or cause to be audited the contrib	uted funds.
Organization Signature	Title	
o.gamzation o.g.natare		
Printed Name	Date	
	Certifications of State Agency P	Providing Contribution

- 1) State Agency certifies that the planned expenditure aligns with the Agency's mission and/or the purpose specified in the appropriations act.
- 2) State Agency certifies that the Organization has set forth a public purpose to be served through receipt of the expenditure.
- 3) State Agency certifies that it will make distributions directly to the organization.
- 4) State Agency certifies that it will provide the quarterly spending reports and accounting received from the organization to the Senate Finance Committee, House Ways and Means Committee, and the Executive Budget Office by June 30, 2025.
- 5) State Agency certifies that it will publish on their website any and all reports, accountings, forms, updates, communications, or other materials required by Proviso 117.21 of the appropriations act.
- 6) State Agency will certify to the Office of the Governor that it has complied with the requirements of Executive Order 2022-19 by June 30, 2025.

*	
Agency Head Signature	Date
Printed Name	

*The undersigned is signing on behalf of the Office of the State This packet has been reviewed and is ready for approval and payment. Treasurer (STO) and the State Treasurer. Note that STO is not Reviewed by: an agency as defined by Executive Order 2022-19 and therefore, is not subject to the requirements therein.

Reviewed by:

Governing Board and Executive Officer - Nonprofit Organizations Only

For nonprofit organizations only, provide below the names of the individuals who serve on your organization's governing board and, if applicable, their board position. Please also provide the name and title of your organization's executive officer.

Members of Your Organization's Governing Board			
Name	Board Position, if applicable		
	s Executive Officer		
Name	Title		

Your Organization's Executive Officer			
Name	Title		